



Catalogue no. 83-237-XIE

Residential Care Facilities

2003/2004



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1 800 263-1136; (613) 951-1746; email: hd-ds@statcan.ca).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website at www.statcan.ca.

National inquiries line **1 800 263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1 800 363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1 800 700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1 800 889-9734**

E-mail inquiries infostats@statcan.ca

Website www.statcan.ca

Information to access the product

This product, Catalogue no. 83-237-XIE, is available for free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select Our Products and Services.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed *standards of service* which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under About Statistics Canada > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada
Health Statistics Division

Residential Care Facilities

2003/2004

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2006

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

June 2006

Catalogue no. 83-237-XIE

ISSN 1718-8849

Frequency: Irregular

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 83-237-XIF au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Highlights	8
Introduction	9
Analysis	10
Overview of the industry	10
Senior citizens	10
Facilities for persons with mental disorders	11
Expenses	11
Related products	12
Statistical tables	
1 Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics and geography	15
1-1 Canada	15
1-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	17
1-3 Prince Edward Island	19
1-4 Nova Scotia	21
1-5 New Brunswick	23
1-6 Quebec	25
1-7 Ontario	27
1-8 Manitoba	29
1-9 Saskatchewan	31
1-10 Alberta	33
1-11 British Columbia	35
1-12 Territories	37
2 Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics and geography	39
2-1 Canada	39
2-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	39
2-3 Prince Edward Island	40
2-4 Nova Scotia	40
2-5 New Brunswick	41
2-6 Quebec	41

Table of contents – continued

2-7	Ontario	42
2-8	Manitoba	42
2-9	Saskatchewan	43
2-10	Alberta	43
2-11	British Columbia	44
2-12	Territories	44
3	Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	45
3-1	Canada	45
3-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	45
3-3	Prince Edward Island	46
3-4	Nova Scotia	46
3-5	New Brunswick	47
3-6	Quebec	47
3-7	Ontario	48
3-8	Manitoba	48
3-9	Saskatchewan	49
3-10	Alberta	49
3-11	British Columbia	50
3-12	Territories	50
4	Residents on books in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics and geography	51
4-1	Canada	51
4-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	52
4-3	Prince Edward Island	53
4-4	Nova Scotia	54
4-5	New Brunswick	55
4-6	Quebec	56
4-7	Ontario	57
4-8	Manitoba	58
4-9	Saskatchewan	59
4-10	Alberta	60
4-11	British Columbia	61
4-12	Territories	62
5	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	63
5-1	Canada	63
5-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	63
5-3	Prince Edward Island	64

Table of contents – continued

5-4	Nova Scotia	64
5-5	New Brunswick	65
5-6	Quebec	65
5-7	Ontario	66
5-8	Manitoba	66
5-9	Saskatchewan	67
5-10	Alberta	67
5-11	British Columbia	68
5-12	Territories	68
6	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	69
6-1	Canada	69
6-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	69
6-3	Prince Edward Island	70
6-4	Nova Scotia	70
6-5	New Brunswick	71
6-6	Quebec	71
6-7	Ontario	72
6-8	Manitoba	72
6-9	Saskatchewan	73
6-10	Alberta	73
6-11	British Columbia	74
6-12	Territories	74
7	Total expenditures in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	75
7-1	Canada	75
7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	75
7-3	Prince Edward Island	76
7-4	Nova Scotia	76
7-5	New Brunswick	77
7-6	Quebec	77
7-7	Ontario	78
7-8	Manitoba	78
7-9	Saskatchewan	79
7-10	Alberta	79
7-11	British Columbia	80
7-12	Territories	80

Table of contents – continued

8	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	81
8-1	Canada	81
8-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	82
8-3	Prince Edward Island	83
8-4	Nova Scotia	84
8-5	New Brunswick	85
8-6	Quebec	86
8-7	Ontario	87
8-8	Manitoba	88
8-9	Saskatchewan	89
8-10	Alberta	90
8-11	British Columbia	91
8-12	Territories	92
9	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	93
9-1	Canada	93
9-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	93
9-3	Prince Edward Island	94
9-4	Nova Scotia	94
9-5	New Brunswick	95
9-6	Quebec	95
9-7	Ontario	96
9-8	Manitoba	96
9-9	Saskatchewan	97
9-10	Alberta	97
9-11	British Columbia	98
9-12	Territories	98
10	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	99
10-1	Canada	99
10-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	99
10-3	Prince Edward Island	100
10-4	Nova Scotia	100
10-5	New Brunswick	101
10-6	Quebec	101
10-7	Ontario	102
10-8	Manitoba	102
10-9	Saskatchewan	103

Table of contents – continued

10-10	Alberta	103
10-11	British Columbia	104
10-12	Territories	104
11	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	105
11-1	Canada	105
11-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	105
11-3	Prince Edward Island	106
11-4	Nova Scotia	106
11-5	New Brunswick	107
11-6	Quebec	107
11-7	Ontario	108
11-8	Manitoba	108
11-9	Saskatchewan	109
11-10	Alberta	109
11-11	British Columbia	110
11-12	Territories	110
12	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	111
12-1	Canada	111
12-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	111
12-3	Prince Edward Island	112
12-4	Nova Scotia	112
12-5	New Brunswick	113
12-6	Quebec	113
12-7	Ontario	114
12-8	Manitoba	114
12-9	Saskatchewan	115
12-10	Alberta	115
12-11	British Columbia	116
12-12	Territories	116
Data quality, concepts and methodology		
	Definitions	117
	Residential Care Facilities Survey	119

Highlights

Residential care facilities 2002/2003 and 2003/2004

- In 2003/2004, the activity of the residential care facilities represented 4,185 facilities in Canada serving 219,472 residents and using some 109,182 full-time and 85,113 part-time employees who accumulated 382 million paid hours. The activity generated 11.6 billion dollars in revenues and expenditures.
- The growth of activities in residential care facilities remained stable when measured in terms of number of residents with an increase of 1% compared to the 217,078 residents in 2002/2003. However, revenues and expenditures increased by 6% compared to the 10.9 billion dollars in 2002/2003.
- In 2003/2004, the bulk of the activities of residential care facilities was found in the 1,941 homes for the aged that served some 179,424 residents and generated 9 billion dollars in revenues.
- The distribution of residents of facilities in Quebec by age group and sex is not available. In homes for the aged in the other provinces and territories, the resident population was distributed in 103,496 women and 42,374 men. The greater proportion of women in the population is not the only factor influencing this difference. Indeed, men, regardless of age group, are less susceptible to find themselves in a residential care facility. While 5.8% of women aged 65 years or more were in residential care facilities, only 2.8% of men in this age group imitated them.
- Facilities for persons with mental disorders formed the second largest group of residential care facilities. The number of facilities (1,936) in this category is similar to that of the homes for the aged but the activity is smaller. They served some 32,036 residents and generated 2 billion dollars in revenue. The other facilities grouped in the "other" category served slightly less than 8,000 residents and brought in a little less than half a billion dollars.
- In the homes for the aged, a resident cost on average \$50,126 a year, that is about \$136.76 a day. In facilities for persons with mental disorders, a resident cost \$64,538 a year or \$175.76 a day.

Introduction

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more that are funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report focuses on homes for the aged, facilities for persons with mental disorders and other facilities which provide health or social care. Facilities for the aged include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included. Facilities for persons with mental disorders include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, developmentally delayed, emotionally disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. Other residential care facilities include those that do not fit in any of the previous categories such as facilities for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients and facilities that do not fit in any of the other categories.

History note

The survey data were published unadjusted for non-response for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. This new publication includes data adjusted for non-response for all fiscal years since 1984/1985 except 1994/1995 and 1995/1996, for which no publishable data are available. CANSIM data include correction for non-response for all years. To maintain comparability with published data, few changes were made in the historical data for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. However, a number of homes for the aged that had erroneously been lumped in with residential care facilities in Alberta were removed from the data for all periods.

CANSIM data

Free access to the data is provided through a special CANSIM interface. The CANSIM tables can be linked directly from three different locations in the HTML product:

Tables section:

- Related CANSIM tables
- Individual tables, in the Source

Related products section:

- Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

Analysis

Overview of the industry

In 2003/2004, the residential care facility industry consisted of 4,185 facilities across Canada, serving 219,472 residents and employing 109,182 full-time and 85,113 part-time workers, who accumulated 382 million hours of paid work. The industry generated \$11.6 billion in revenue and expenses.

Growth in activity in residential care facilities remained stable when measured in terms of the number of residents, increasing by 1% over the 217,078 residents in 2002/2003. However, expenses and revenues grew by 6% compared to the \$10.9 billion in 2002/2003.

In 2003/2004, most of the activity of residential care facilities centred in the 1,941 homes for the aged, which served some 179,424 residents and generated \$9 billion in revenue.

Facilities for persons with mental disorders were the second largest group. The number of facilities (1,936) in this category is very close to that of homes for the aged but the level of activity is less. These facilities had 32,036 residents and generated \$2 billion. The other facilities included in the "Other" category served slightly fewer than 8,000 residents and reported just under \$500 million in revenue.

Senior citizens

Homes for the aged accounted for most of the activity of residential care facilities.

In 2003/2004, the 1,941 homes for the aged accounted for 47% of residential care facilities but 81% of residents and 78% of the revenue generated.

Over 90% of residents in homes for the aged live in facilities with at least 50 beds, and more than 70% of these facilities have 100 or more beds. These 1,223 facilities represent 63% of the homes for the aged but account for 91% of their revenue and expenses.

Distribution by age and sex is not available for the province of Quebec. In the other provinces, 71% of residents in homes for the aged are women and 53% of them are older than 84 years. Men represent 42,374 of the 145,870 residents in homes for the aged for which we have the distribution by age and sex. Approximately 36% of them are older than 84 years.

Residents older than 65 years in residential care facilities represented 4.5% of the population of persons aged 65 and older in provinces other than Quebec. However, this percentage varies by sex, age group and province.

The proportion of seniors who live in residential care facilities increases with age. While less than 1% of the population between the ages of 65 and 74 years are in residential care facilities, this percentage climbs to 20% for persons aged 85 years and older.

There are approximately 2.5 women for every man in residential care facilities, but the higher proportion of women in the population is not the only factor affecting this difference. Regardless of age group, men are less likely to live in residential care facilities. While 5.8% of women aged 65 and older live in such facilities, only 2.8% of men in this age group do.

The difference between the proportion of men and women living in residential care facilities increases with age. While the proportion is 0.9% for men and 1% for women between 65 and 74 years, it increases to 3.6% and 5.5% respectively for the 75 to 84 age group, and to 14% and 23.1% for persons 85 years and older. The situation is the same in all provinces.

The percentage of the senior population in residential care facilities also varies by province. The highest rate is in the Maritimes, where it ranges from 4.7% in Nova Scotia to 7.8% on Prince Edward Island.

British Columbia has the lowest rate with 3.2% of the population aged 65 years and older in facilities. The rates in the other provinces are in the middle, ranging from 4.1% in Alberta to 5.6% in Manitoba.

Data from Quebec is not available by ownership. In the other provinces, the private sector operates 77% of the homes for the aged and serves 74% of residents. The public sector represents 23% of the facilities and 26% of residents.

For profit facilities account for 52% of all the homes for the aged and 48% of residents. Non-profit facilities, which are religious and lay facilities, account for 25% of the homes for the aged and 26% of residents. In the public sector, proportions for municipal and provincial facilities were respectively 8% and 15% of all the homes for the aged. However, the proportion of residents in each group was the same at 13%.

Facilities for persons with mental disorders

Facilities for persons with mental disorders formed the second largest group of residential care facilities. The number of facilities (1,936) in this category is very comparable to that of homes for the aged, but the activity is less. They served some 32,036 residents and generated \$2 billion in revenue. The other facilities included in the "Other" category served slightly fewer than 8,000 residents and reported just under \$500 million in revenue.

Facilities with fewer than 20 beds accounted for 76% of facilities for persons with mental disorders and 460 facilities for persons with mental disorders had 20 or more beds. However, these 460 facilities accounted for two-thirds of the residents and 70% of the revenue.

The private sector is the main service provider of facilities for persons with mental disorders accounting for 90% of facilities and 91% of residents. The provinces provide most of the remaining services, accounting for 7.7% of facilities and 15.6% of residents.

The population of facilities for persons with mental disorders is divided into 19,281 men and 12,148 women. There were 4,318 people under the age of 18 years and 3,005 over the age of 65 years.

Expenses

Homes for the aged reported average expenses of \$4.6 million annually. One resident cost on average \$50,126, or \$136.76 per day. Facilities for persons with mental disorders spent about \$1 million annually to operate. One resident in such a facility cost \$64,538 per year, or \$175.76 per day.

Expenses varied by the size of the facility. In homes for the aged with fewer than 20 beds, a resident day costs an average of \$91. It costs \$118 in a facility with between 20 and 49 beds, \$135 in facilities with 50 to 99 beds and \$143 in facilities with 100 or more beds. A similar situation exists in facilities for persons with mental disorders: facilities with fewer than 20 beds report expenses per resident day of \$159 on average compared to \$184 for other facilities.

Data on the level of care is not included in the publication but exist in the database. Differences in expenses based on the size of the facility appear to reflect the level of care offered by the residential care facility. Indeed, these two variables appear to be closely linked. Over 90% of homes for the aged with 50 or more beds provide at least medical or nursing supervision, while over 80% of homes for the aged with fewer than 50 beds do not offer nursing supervision.

Related products

Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

3210	Residential Care Facilities
------	-----------------------------

Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

107-5501	Residential care facilities, by ownership, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5502	Resident-days in residential care facilities, by responsibility for payment, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5503	Movement of residents in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5504	Residents on books in residential care facilities, by age group, sex, principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5505	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5506	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5507	Total expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5508	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5509	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5510	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

107-5511	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5512	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

Statistical tables

Table 1-1

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,348	195,050	229,003
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,529	157,121	185,275
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	181	2,073	2,954
20 to 49 beds ²	445	14,558	332	11,011	14,136
50 to 99 beds ²	557	39,345	454	32,056	38,913
100 beds or more ²	665	131,755	562	111,981	129,272
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,559	29,966	34,529
1 to 19 beds ²	1,478	11,782	1,184	9,231	11,450
20 beds or more ²	458	24,557	375	20,735	23,079
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	260	7,963	9,199
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	1,675	94,847	1,158	71,393	92,437
Total, homes for the aged	1,011	84,200	714	64,127	82,272
1 to 19 beds	213	2,309	137	1,462	2,156
20 to 49 beds ²	232	7,504	140	4,670	7,192
50 to 99 beds ²	289	20,443	222	15,813	20,165
100 beds or more ²	277	53,944	215	42,182	52,759
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	608	9,953	402	6,725	9,500
1 to 19 beds ²	450	4,077	289	2,562	3,910
20 beds or more ²	158	5,876	113	4,163	5,590
Total, other residential care facilities	56	694	42	541	665
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	250	18,613	224	16,099	18,398
Total, homes for the aged	143	13,839	132	12,666	13,693
1 to 19 beds	5	61	4	52	75
20 to 49 beds ²	35	1,158	33	1,078	1,148
50 to 99 beds ²	43	3,074	42	2,978	3,037
100 beds or more ²	60	9,546	53	8,558	9,433
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	76	2,350	70	1,952	2,262
1 to 19 beds ²	50	328	48	312	316
20 beds or more ²	26	2,022	22	1,640	1,946
Total, other residential care facilities	31	2,424	22	1,481	2,443
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	1,509	44,898	1,304	39,841	44,192
Total, homes for the aged	282	25,153	234	22,217	24,813
1 to 19 beds	20	244	10	138	235
20 to 49 beds ²	61	2,061	54	1,800	2,053
50 to 99 beds ²	103	7,261	80	5,703	7,209
100 beds or more ²	98	15,587	90	14,576	15,316
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,056	16,153	918	14,261	15,805
1 to 19 beds ²	850	6,219	739	5,416	6,062
20 beds or more ²	206	9,934	179	8,845	9,743
Total, other residential care facilities	171	3,592	152	3,363	3,574

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-1 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	150	20,993	123	16,093	20,662
Total, homes for the aged	135	19,794	109	14,900	19,557
1 to 19 beds	3	44	3	44	44
20 to 49 beds ²	8	271	7	230	271
50 to 99 beds ²	30	2,175	24	1,696	2,176
100 beds or more ²	94	17,304	75	12,930	17,066
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	513	13	513	509
1 to 19 beds ²	5	38	5	38	38
20 beds or more ²	8	475	8	475	471
Total, other residential care facilities	2	686	1	680	596
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	451	28,548	401	25,445	27,342
Total, homes for the aged	260	20,222	231	17,934	19,943
1 to 19 beds	32	429	26	367	434
20 to 49 beds ²	106	3,463	95	3,132	3,366
50 to 99 beds ²	74	5,020	68	4,494	4,948
100 beds or more ²	48	11,310	42	9,941	11,195
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	149	6,626	132	5,885	5,758
1 to 19 beds ²	103	928	91	784	930
20 beds or more ²	46	5,698	41	5,101	4,828
Total, other residential care facilities	42	1,700	38	1,626	1,641
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	21	361	11	247	374
Total, homes for the aged	2	101	2	101	106
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	1	49	1	49	54
50 to 99 beds ²	1	52	1	52	52
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	260	9	146	268
1 to 19 beds ²	14	144	6	71	148
20 beds or more ²	5	116	3	75	120
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	129	26,212	127	25,932	25,598
Total, homes for the aged	108	25,446	107	25,176	24,891
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds ²	2	52	2	52	52
50 to 99 beds ²	17	1,320	17	1,320	1,326
100 beds or more ²	88	24,064	87	23,794	23,503
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	15	484	15	484	427
1 to 19 beds ²	6	48	6	48	46
20 beds or more ²	9	436	9	436	381
Total, other residential care facilities	6	282	5	272	280

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-2

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	97	3,599	5,074
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	66	3,185	4,498
1 to 19 beds	27	379	15	208	362
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	29	915	1,341
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	14	928	1,152
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	1,643
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	22	308	453
1 to 19 beds	20	206	16	160	207
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	246
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	123
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	100	2,731	59	1,690	2,506
Total, homes for the aged	81	2,393	46	1,481	2,189
1 to 19 beds	26	364	14	193	347
20 to 49 beds	44	1,239	25	766	1,117
50 to 99 beds	10	679	6	411	634
100 beds or more	1	111	1	111	91
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	338	13	209	317
1 to 19 beds	12	142	9	105	139
20 beds or more	7	196	4	104	178
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	7	616	6	590	615
Total, homes for the aged	4	530	4	530	529
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	1	75	75
100 beds or more	3	455	3	455	454
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	46	1	20	46
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	2	46	1	20	46
Total, other residential care facilities	1	40	1	40	40
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	18	333	12	127	324
Total, homes for the aged	4	230	2	53	225
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	94	2	53	89
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	136	0	0	136
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	31	4	22	33
1 to 19 beds	5	31	4	22	33
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	9	72	6	52	66

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-2 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	6	0	0	6
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	6	0	0	6
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	20	1,567	18	1,128	1,557
Total, homes for the aged	15	1,508	13	1,069	1,503
1 to 19 beds	1	15	1	15	15
20 to 49 beds	3	141	2	96	135
50 to 99 beds	6	390	6	390	391
100 beds or more	5	962	4	568	962
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	45	3	45	43
1 to 19 beds	2	21	2	21	21
20 beds or more	1	24	1	24	22
Total, other residential care facilities	2	14	2	14	11
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	64	2	64	66
Total, homes for the aged	1	52	1	52	52
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	52	1	52	52
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	12	1	12	14
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	14
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-3

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	46	1,949	1,994
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	29	1,626	1,644
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	103
20 to 49 beds	13	489	12	457	410
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	559
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	572
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	350
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	162
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	188
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	33	1,147	23	949	1,012
Total, homes for the aged	26	1,047	19	889	916
1 to 19 beds	8	93	3	35	89
20 to 49 beds	11	396	10	364	324
50 to 99 beds	5	312	4	244	298
100 beds or more	2	246	2	246	205
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	100	4	60	96
1 to 19 beds	5	60	3	40	56
20 beds or more	2	40	1	20	40
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	1	45	1	45	38
Total, homes for the aged	1	45	1	45	38
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	45	1	45	38
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	8	185	7	178	184
Total, homes for the aged	2	115	2	115	115
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	101
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	6	70	5	63	69
1 to 19 beds	5	37	4	30	37
20 beds or more	1	33	1	33	32
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-3 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	16	787	15	777	760
Total, homes for the aged	7	577	7	577	575
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	48	1	48	48
50 to 99 beds	4	263	4	263	261
100 beds or more	2	266	2	266	266
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	210	8	200	185
1 to 19 beds	7	69	6	59	69
20 beds or more	2	141	2	141	116
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-4

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	183	7,653	8,842
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	91	5,747	6,648
1 to 19 beds	27	326	23	277	305
20 to 49 beds	31	972	21	635	968
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	27	1,876	2,203
100 beds or more	21	3,161	20	2,959	3,172
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	88	1,825	2,120
1 to 19 beds	82	795	65	609	789
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	1,331
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	74
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	84	3,283	62	2,648	3,249
Total, homes for the aged	57	2,752	45	2,304	2,729
1 to 19 beds	19	210	17	190	189
20 to 49 beds	18	558	10	285	554
50 to 99 beds	14	978	12	823	969
100 beds or more	6	1,006	6	1,006	1,017
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	26	507	16	320	499
1 to 19 beds	15	199	9	110	196
20 beds or more	11	308	7	210	303
Total, other residential care facilities	1	24	1	24	21
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	8	421	7	400	419
Total, homes for the aged	3	340	3	340	339
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	79	1	79	79
100 beds or more	2	261	2	261	260
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	45	3	24	46
1 to 19 beds	3	24	3	24	25
20 beds or more	1	21	0	0	21
Total, other residential care facilities	1	36	1	36	34
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	76	2,279	62	1,994	2,271
Total, homes for the aged	18	1,502	14	1,297	1,502
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	7	233	6	209	233
50 to 99 beds	7	465	4	284	466
100 beds or more	4	804	4	804	803
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	56	756	46	676	750
1 to 19 beds	50	439	40	359	435
20 beds or more	6	317	6	317	315
Total, other residential care facilities	2	21	2	21	19

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-4 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	32	2,266	31	2,064	2,257
Total, homes for the aged	22	1,811	21	1,609	1,812
1 to 19 beds	2	34	2	34	34
20 to 49 beds	2	64	2	64	64
50 to 99 beds	9	623	9	623	622
100 beds or more	9	1,090	8	888	1,092
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	455	10	455	445
1 to 19 beds	3	19	3	19	19
20 beds or more	7	436	7	436	426
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	24	626	20	540	639
Total, homes for the aged	11	266	8	197	266
1 to 19 beds	6	82	4	53	82
20 to 49 beds	4	117	3	77	117
50 to 99 beds	1	67	1	67	67
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	360	12	343	373
1 to 19 beds	10	107	9	90	107
20 beds or more	3	253	3	253	266
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	7	1	7	7
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	7	1	7	7
1 to 19 beds	1	7	1	7	7
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-5

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	303	6,817	8,059
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	150	5,071	6,048
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	77	757	1,025
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	1,682
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	1,402
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	1,939
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	136	1,488	1,702
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	120	1,002	1,208
20 beds or more	17	515	16	486	494
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	309
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	249	3,054	177	2,009	2,868
Total, homes for the aged	127	1,865	88	1,129	1,789
1 to 19 beds	100	958	73	693	892
20 to 49 beds	26	782	15	436	772
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	125	0	0	125
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	109	1,055	80	787	961
1 to 19 beds	101	857	73	618	787
20 beds or more	8	198	7	169	174
Total, other residential care facilities	13	134	9	93	118
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	12	1,140	11	990	1,102
Total, homes for the aged	10	1,056	9	906	1,018
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	19
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	3	200	3	200	200
100 beds or more	6	839	5	689	799
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	10	1	10	10
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	74	1	74	74
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	119	3,755	101	3,553	3,740
Total, homes for the aged	61	3,131	52	2,987	3,115
1 to 19 beds	10	121	3	47	114
20 to 49 beds	26	856	24	786	856
50 to 99 beds	18	1,139	18	1,139	1,130
100 beds or more	7	1,015	7	1,015	1,015
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	48	510	42	475	508
1 to 19 beds	41	303	35	268	298
20 beds or more	7	207	7	207	210
Total, other residential care facilities	10	114	7	91	117

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-5 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	72	0	0	72
Total, homes for the aged	1	72	0	0	72
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	72	0	0	72
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	12	206	12	206	203
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	206	12	206	203
1 to 19 beds	10	96	10	96	93
20 beds or more	2	110	2	110	110
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	4	69	2	59	74
Total, homes for the aged	1	49	1	49	54
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	49	1	49	54
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	20	1	10	20
1 to 19 beds	3	20	1	10	20
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-6

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	201	32,875	35,208
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	176	31,812	34,182
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	99
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	1,358
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	4,448
100 beds or more	115	28,919	106	27,421	28,277
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	19	783	737
1 to 19 beds	6	48	6	48	46
20 beds or more	13	735	13	735	691
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	280	289
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	124	9,703	74	6,943	9,610
Total, homes for the aged	119	9,396	69	6,636	9,291
1 to 19 beds	7	89	1	18	89
20 to 49 beds	40	1,311	15	505	1,306
50 to 99 beds	45	3,141	34	2,486	3,122
100 beds or more	27	4,855	19	3,627	4,774
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	299	4	299	310
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	4	299	4	299	310
Total, other residential care facilities	1	8	1	8	9
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-6 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	129	26,212	127	25,932	25,598
Total, homes for the aged	108	25,446	107	25,176	24,891
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds	2	52	2	52	52
50 to 99 beds	17	1,320	17	1,320	1,326
100 beds or more	88	24,064	87	23,794	23,503
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	15	484	15	484	427
1 to 19 beds	6	48	6	48	46
20 beds or more	9	436	9	436	381
Total, other residential care facilities	6	282	5	272	280

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-7

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,152	82,117	100,356
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	504	63,933	80,368
1 to 19 beds	26	335	20	252	297
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	62	2,130	2,705
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	169	12,053	15,006
100 beds or more	321	63,505	253	49,498	62,360
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	532	13,815	15,213
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	353	2,968	3,686
20 beds or more	219	12,566	179	10,847	11,527
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	116	4,369	4,775
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	645	56,318	463	42,359	55,109
Total, homes for the aged	412	51,164	311	38,994	50,142
1 to 19 beds	20	258	15	191	221
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	41	1,447	1,924
50 to 99 beds	155	10,924	123	8,738	10,748
100 beds or more	178	37,968	132	28,618	37,249
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	209	4,866	135	3,173	4,684
1 to 19 beds	118	1,243	69	687	1,235
20 beds or more	91	3,623	66	2,486	3,449
Total, other residential care facilities	24	288	17	192	283
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	81	6,403	73	5,681	6,311
Total, homes for the aged	34	4,039	31	3,578	3,957
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	6	212	6	212	210
50 to 99 beds	12	883	11	787	855
100 beds or more	16	2,944	14	2,579	2,892
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	32	1,151	31	1,141	1,125
1 to 19 beds	20	152	19	142	146
20 beds or more	12	999	12	999	979
Total, other residential care facilities	15	1,213	11	962	1,229
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	531	19,447	482	17,671	19,162
Total, homes for the aged	91	9,626	79	8,689	9,493
1 to 19 beds	5	67	4	51	66
20 to 49 beds	12	426	11	383	422
50 to 99 beds	30	2,131	23	1,665	2,133
100 beds or more	44	7,002	41	6,590	6,872
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	354	7,637	324	6,940	7,476
1 to 19 beds	252	2,109	235	1,929	2,070
20 beds or more	102	5,528	89	5,011	5,406
Total, other residential care facilities	86	2,184	79	2,042	2,193

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-7 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	105	17,506	82	13,178	17,178
Total, homes for the aged	102	16,774	79	12,446	16,530
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds	2	63	1	22	63
50 to 99 beds	17	1,270	12	863	1,270
100 beds or more	82	15,431	65	11,551	15,187
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	52	2	52	58
1 to 19 beds	1	13	1	13	13
20 beds or more	1	39	1	39	45
Total, other residential care facilities	1	680	1	680	590
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	55	3,294	51	3,220	2,554
Total, homes for the aged	5	246	4	226	246
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	86	3	66	86
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	160	1	160	160
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	42	2,555	39	2,501	1,828
1 to 19 beds	30	198	28	189	200
20 beds or more	12	2,357	11	2,312	1,628
Total, other residential care facilities	8	493	8	493	480
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	42	1	8	42
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	42	1	8	42
1 to 19 beds	2	22	1	8	22
20 beds or more	1	20	0	0	20
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-8

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	213	10,740	12,629
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	74	8,639	9,378
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	111
20 to 49 beds	21	625	18	539	630
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	1,926
100 beds or more	33	6,708	31	6,454	6,711
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	131	1,966	2,908
1 to 19 beds	129	923	111	755	878
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	2,030
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	8	135	343
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	71	3,323	44	2,793	3,256
Total, homes for the aged	32	2,764	20	2,436	2,764
1 to 19 beds	10	75	2	14	75
20 to 49 beds	3	108	2	66	108
50 to 99 beds	7	554	4	329	554
100 beds or more	12	2,027	12	2,027	2,027
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	38	553	23	351	486
1 to 19 beds	33	258	20	126	246
20 beds or more	5	295	3	225	240
Total, other residential care facilities	1	6	1	6	6
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	32	2,693	25	2,093	2,670
Total, homes for the aged	20	2,050	18	1,925	2,053
1 to 19 beds	1	9	0	0	9
20 to 49 beds	3	90	3	90	90
50 to 99 beds	6	418	6	418	418
100 beds or more	10	1,533	9	1,417	1,536
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	482	6	141	455
1 to 19 beds	4	30	3	24	27
20 beds or more	5	452	3	117	428
Total, other residential care facilities	3	161	1	27	162
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	118	2,160	111	2,018	2,130
Total, homes for the aged	13	1,115	11	1,019	1,115
1 to 19 beds	2	27	1	15	27
20 to 49 beds	2	52	2	52	52
50 to 99 beds	6	474	5	390	474
100 beds or more	3	562	3	562	562
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	100	950	96	920	920
1 to 19 beds	91	617	87	587	587
20 beds or more	9	333	9	333	333
Total, other residential care facilities	5	95	4	79	95

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-8 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	150	3	150	150
Total, homes for the aged	3	150	3	150	150
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	20	1	20	20
50 to 99 beds	2	130	2	130	130
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	35	4,375	30	3,686	4,402
Total, homes for the aged	25	3,291	22	3,109	3,296
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	12	355	10	311	360
50 to 99 beds	5	350	5	350	350
100 beds or more	8	2,586	7	2,448	2,586
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	1,004	6	554	1,026
1 to 19 beds	1	18	1	18	18
20 beds or more	6	986	5	536	1,008
Total, other residential care facilities	3	80	2	23	80
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	21	0	0	21
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	21	0	0	21
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	21	0	0	21
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-9

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	238	9,551	10,784
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	118	7,143	8,364
1 to 19 beds	16	236	14	210	254
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	56	1,919	1,991
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	33	2,203	2,342
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	3,777
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	106	1,712	1,727
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	685
20 beds or more	18	1,104	17	1,079	1,042
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	14	696	693
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	11	731	10	714	732
Total, homes for the aged	7	688	6	671	684
1 to 19 beds	2	35	1	18	35
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	2	146	2	146	144
100 beds or more	3	507	3	507	505
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	43	4	43	48
1 to 19 beds	4	43	4	43	48
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	31	1,917	29	1,668	1,925
Total, homes for the aged	26	1,767	24	1,518	1,768
1 to 19 beds	2	21	2	21	33
20 to 49 beds	9	304	9	304	311
50 to 99 beds	10	714	10	714	709
100 beds or more	5	728	3	479	715
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	8	1	8	8
1 to 19 beds	1	8	1	8	8
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	142	4	142	149
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	106	2,002	103	1,899	1,971
Total, homes for the aged	8	483	7	423	483
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	149	4	149	149
50 to 99 beds	3	234	2	174	234
100 beds or more	1	100	1	100	100
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	91	1,178	89	1,135	1,147
1 to 19 beds	76	526	75	508	512
20 beds or more	15	652	14	627	635
Total, other residential care facilities	7	341	7	341	341

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-9 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	6	812	5	520	812
Total, homes for the aged	5	806	4	514	806
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	124	3	124	124
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	2	682	1	390	682
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	6	1	6	6
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	98	5,454	90	4,730	5,312
Total, homes for the aged	83	4,708	77	4,017	4,623
1 to 19 beds	12	180	11	171	186
20 to 49 beds	43	1,437	40	1,342	1,407
50 to 99 beds	20	1,259	19	1,169	1,255
100 beds or more	8	1,832	7	1,335	1,775
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	533	10	500	486
1 to 19 beds	10	101	8	68	99
20 beds or more	2	432	2	432	387
Total, other residential care facilities	3	213	3	213	203
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	32	1	20	32
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	32	1	20	32
1 to 19 beds	2	12	0	0	12
20 beds or more	1	20	1	20	20
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-10

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	335	18,727	20,055
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	126	13,876	14,576
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	85
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	31	934	993
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	2,839
100 beds or more	55	10,741	53	10,396	10,659
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	174	3,487	3,648
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	131	914	1,084
20 beds or more	48	2,721	43	2,573	2,564
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	1,831
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	64	4,172	40	3,321	4,118
Total, homes for the aged	36	3,953	28	3,223	3,914
1 to 19 beds	1	8	0	0	8
20 to 49 beds	1	46	1	46	46
50 to 99 beds	15	990	10	613	987
100 beds or more	19	2,909	17	2,564	2,873
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	219	12	98	204
1 to 19 beds	27	194	12	98	179
20 beds or more	1	25	0	0	25
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	51	3,328	48	2,777	3,303
Total, homes for the aged	29	2,539	28	2,499	2,521
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	12	357	11	317	349
50 to 99 beds	7	481	7	481	480
100 beds or more	10	1,701	10	1,701	1,692
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	18	82	18	82	78
1 to 19 beds	18	82	18	82	78
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	707	2	196	704
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	165	4,711	152	4,557	4,596
Total, homes for the aged	16	2,145	16	2,145	2,149
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	44	1	44	44
50 to 99 beds	4	291	4	291	286
100 beds or more	11	1,810	11	1,810	1,819
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	134	2,122	121	1,968	2,018
1 to 19 beds	102	728	92	655	699
20 beds or more	32	1,394	29	1,313	1,319
Total, other residential care facilities	15	444	15	444	429

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-10 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	181	2	181	187
Total, homes for the aged	2	181	2	181	187
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	80	1	80	82
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	105
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	96	7,940	91	7,836	7,777
Total, homes for the aged	53	5,859	52	5,828	5,805
1 to 19 beds	6	77	6	77	77
20 to 49 beds	19	558	18	527	554
50 to 99 beds	14	1,004	14	1,004	1,004
100 beds or more	14	4,220	14	4,220	4,170
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	24	1,350	21	1,284	1,274
1 to 19 beds	11	103	9	79	113
20 beds or more	13	1,247	12	1,205	1,161
Total, other residential care facilities	19	731	18	724	698
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	70	2	55	74
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	70	2	55	74
1 to 19 beds	1	15	0	0	15
20 beds or more	2	55	2	55	59
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-11

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	563	20,691	25,581
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	188	15,878	19,338
1 to 19 beds	24	264	14	151	254
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	42	1,478	1,886
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	73	5,258	7,036
100 beds or more	72	10,616	59	8,991	10,162
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	327	4,177	5,527
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	273	1,931	2,561
20 beds or more	74	3,014	54	2,246	2,966
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	48	636	716
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	290	10,337	204	7,935	9,933
Total, homes for the aged	114	8,178	82	6,364	7,854
1 to 19 beds	20	219	11	110	211
20 to 49 beds	30	1,050	21	755	1,041
50 to 99 beds	36	2,719	27	2,023	2,709
100 beds or more	28	4,190	23	3,476	3,893
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	162	1,949	110	1,369	1,875
1 to 19 beds	133	1,057	89	719	1,004
20 beds or more	29	892	21	650	871
Total, other residential care facilities	14	210	12	202	204
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	27	2,050	24	1,855	2,015
Total, homes for the aged	16	1,473	14	1,325	1,470
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	4	150	3	110	150
50 to 99 beds	3	224	3	224	221
100 beds or more	8	1,085	7	977	1,085
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	526	9	526	494
1 to 19 beds	3	22	3	22	22
20 beds or more	6	504	6	504	472
Total, other residential care facilities	2	51	1	4	51
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	365	9,977	272	7,807	9,765
Total, homes for the aged	68	6,777	50	5,460	6,587
1 to 19 beds	2	15	1	11	14
20 to 49 beds	5	178	3	95	179
50 to 99 beds	35	2,527	24	1,760	2,486
100 beds or more	26	4,057	22	3,594	3,908
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	260	2,879	190	2,054	2,864
1 to 19 beds	226	1,409	166	1,050	1,371
20 beds or more	34	1,470	24	1,004	1,493
Total, other residential care facilities	37	321	32	293	314

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-11 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	75	3,946	61	3,060	3,810
Total, homes for the aged	51	3,541	42	2,729	3,427
1 to 19 beds	1	16	1	16	15
20 to 49 beds	16	554	15	518	516
50 to 99 beds	24	1,687	19	1,251	1,620
100 beds or more	10	1,284	7	944	1,276
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	258	16	194	236
1 to 19 beds	14	110	13	106	106
20 beds or more	5	148	3	88	130
Total, other residential care facilities	5	147	3	137	147
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	4	56	2	34	58
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	56	2	34	58
1 to 19 beds	4	56	2	34	58
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-12

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	17	331	421
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	231
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	59
20 to 49 beds ²	5	196	4	176	172
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	7	82	144
1 to 19 beds ²	12	149	7	82	144
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	46
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	4	48	2	32	44
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	24	1	16	20
1 to 19 beds ²	2	24	1	16	20
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	2	24	1	16	24
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	3	49	2	37	49
Total, homes for the aged	1	29	1	29	29
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	1	29	1	29	29
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	20	1	8	20
1 to 19 beds ²	2	20	1	8	20
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-12 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	20	353	13	262	328
Total, homes for the aged	10	226	6	182	202
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	59
20 to 49 beds ²	4	167	3	147	143
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	8	105	5	58	104
1 to 19 beds ²	8	105	5	58	104
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	2	22	2	22	22
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 2-1

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,346	194,346	80,543,949	52,248,194	10,163,290	1,226,743	2,358,483	14,547,239
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,527	156,572	65,764,661	48,037,715	2,789,697	380,546	1,739,352	12,817,351
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	182	2,077	1,034,015	379,025	229,065	18,802	41,104	366,019
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	332	11,011	5,012,669	3,068,068	493,754	35,172	140,101	1,275,574
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	454	32,056	13,925,688	10,296,228	568,423	141,660	382,948	2,536,429
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	559	111,428	45,792,289	34,294,394	1,498,455	184,912	1,175,199	8,639,329
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,560	29,846	11,763,302	3,473,356	6,257,472	531,153	241,018	1,260,303
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,187	9,249	3,977,756	1,163,381	2,233,759	128,834	83,924	367,858
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	373	20,597	7,785,546	2,309,975	4,023,713	402,319	157,094	892,445
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	259	7,928	3,015,986	737,123	1,116,121	315,044	378,113	469,585

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-2

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	97	3,599	1,806,739	801,075	335,036	20,191	90,825	559,612
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	66	3,185	1,602,532	719,165	256,796	15,722	81,146	529,703
1 to 19 beds	27	379	15	208	127,132	42,634	32,319	1,227	11,984	38,968
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	29	915	472,384	142,725	86,214	7,149	28,452	207,844
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	14	928	413,261	217,908	23,412	1,920	13,632	156,389
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	589,755	315,898	114,851	5,426	27,078	126,502
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	22	308	162,213	74,787	52,938	1,281	8,349	24,858
1 to 19 beds	20	206	16	160	72,424	33,649	25,523	356	2,342	10,554
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	89,789	41,138	27,415	925	6,007	14,304
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	41,994	7,123	25,302	3,188	1,330	5,051

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-3

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	46	1,949	711,493	260,360	145,914	25,045	10,941	269,233
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	29	1,626	590,844	200,475	110,932	10,675	8,038	260,724
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	37,595	6,241	13,047	415	2,951	14,941
20 to 49 beds	13	489	12	457	148,919	61,911	19,284	229	1,628	65,867
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	198,840	41,791	22,054	487	3,459	131,049
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	205,490	90,532	56,547	9,544	0	48,867
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	120,649	59,885	34,982	14,370	2,903	8,509
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	56,012	19,375	27,697	2,547	1,886	4,507
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	64,637	40,510	7,285	11,823	1,017	4,002
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-4

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	181	7,344	3,137,986	1,564,173	614,992	53,411	268,038	637,372
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	89	5,438	2,380,484	1,425,188	113,677	32,601	226,738	582,280
1 to 19 beds	27	326	23	277	105,506	53,753	7,054	4,340	2,500	37,859
20 to 49 beds	31	972	21	635	344,179	191,774	23,956	3,924	41,191	83,334
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	27	1,876	787,848	485,231	23,477	4,495	88,497	186,148
100 beds or more	21	3,161	18	2,650	1,142,951	694,430	59,190	19,842	94,550	274,939
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	88	1,825	730,857	138,985	482,941	20,810	41,300	46,821
1 to 19 beds	82	795	65	609	270,622	65,509	152,733	11,244	14,984	26,152
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	460,235	73,476	330,208	9,566	26,316	20,669
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	26,645	0	18,374	0	0	8,271

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-5

**Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	303	6,817	2,841,368	834,039	1,198,013	86,577	1,070	721,669
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	150	5,071	2,151,115	719,236	725,802	66,921	765	638,391
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	77	757	358,188	60,337	149,617	7,913	259	140,062
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	587,309	197,132	223,397	3,723	333	162,724
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	504,969	209,021	126,708	49,210	19	120,011
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	700,649	252,746	226,080	6,075	154	215,594
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	136	1,488	579,572	106,141	396,163	17,146	261	59,861
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	120	1,002	421,110	60,959	307,776	6,377	235	45,763
20 beds or more	17	515	16	486	158,462	45,182	88,387	10,769	26	14,098
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	110,681	8,662	76,048	2,510	44	23,417

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-6

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	199	32,801	12,616,178	12,616,178	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	176	31,812	12,308,619	12,308,619	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	35,756	35,756	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	495,099	495,099	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	1,606,840	1,606,840	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	115	28,919	106	27,421	10,170,924	10,170,924	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	17	709	229,134	229,134	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	6	48	5	42	10,967	10,967	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	13	735	12	667	218,167	218,167	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	280	78,425	78,425	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-7

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,151	81,808	34,986,768	20,500,128	4,881,105	323,663	956,853	8,325,019
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	503	63,689	28,227,318	18,812,772	1,140,204	154,008	554,010	7,566,324
1 to 19 beds	26	335	20	252	99,468	41,799	8,369	444	11,008	37,848
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	62	2,130	951,596	552,183	56,193	9,863	20,612	312,745
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	169	12,053	5,367,952	3,919,200	217,290	49,632	48,643	1,133,187
100 beds or more	321	63,505	252	49,254	21,808,302	14,299,590	858,352	94,069	473,747	6,082,544
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	532	13,750	5,187,626	1,373,569	3,075,214	121,028	101,849	515,966
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	354	2,973	1,277,654	450,584	656,642	32,172	22,593	115,663
20 beds or more	219	12,566	178	10,777	3,909,972	922,985	2,418,572	88,856	79,256	400,303
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	116	4,369	1,571,824	313,787	665,687	48,627	300,994	242,729

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-8

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	212	10,705	4,490,889	3,293,743	503,991	61,268	76,573	555,314
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	74	8,639	3,370,308	2,816,593	61,546	21,332	56,968	413,869
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	40,245	19,921	4,009	3,021	184	13,110
20 to 49 beds	21	625	18	539	223,455	151,007	3,910	1,740	14,548	52,250
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	687,993	523,741	40,689	3,226	40,898	79,439
100 beds or more	33	6,708	31	6,454	2,418,615	2,121,924	12,938	13,345	1,338	269,070
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	131	1,966	1,000,258	416,501	410,627	33,962	18,331	120,837
1 to 19 beds	129	923	111	755	306,924	56,818	211,247	6,818	8,941	23,100
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	693,334	359,683	199,380	27,144	9,390	97,737
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	7	100	120,323	60,649	31,818	5,974	1,274	20,608

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-9

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	238	9,551	3,832,604	1,881,704	471,677	109,642	356,494	1,013,087
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	118	7,143	2,995,533	1,758,916	71,641	18,580	269,631	876,765
1 to 19 beds	16	236	14	210	90,156	45,854	975	113	9,530	33,684
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	56	1,919	702,845	538,059	5,506	1,232	16,164	141,884
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	33	2,203	844,213	557,434	8,435	3,320	68,630	206,394
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	1,358,319	617,569	56,725	13,915	175,307	494,803
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	106	1,712	601,730	117,313	365,492	21,096	23,469	74,360
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	236,191	31,132	155,976	4,978	8,416	35,689
20 beds or more	18	1,104	17	1,079	365,539	86,181	209,516	16,118	15,053	38,671
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	14	696	235,341	5,475	34,544	69,966	63,394	61,962

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-10

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	338	18,747	6,881,930	4,635,326	833,806	425,721	280,500	706,577
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	126	13,876	5,108,859	4,301,085	44,620	3,020	267,014	493,120
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	28,523	22,429	109	2	228	5,755
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	31	934	347,818	292,152	4,757	1,693	13,532	35,684
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	1,000,437	820,375	5,157	1,239	32,719	140,947
100 beds or more	55	10,741	53	10,396	3,732,081	3,166,129	34,597	86	220,535	310,734
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	177	3,507	1,209,708	211,299	595,440	264,977	8,739	129,253
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	134	934	375,108	72,608	229,845	40,546	5,451	26,658
20 beds or more	48	2,721	43	2,573	834,600	138,691	365,595	224,431	3,288	102,595
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	563,363	122,942	193,746	157,724	4,747	84,204

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-11

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	564	20,694	9,095,884	5,823,266	1,103,568	108,303	315,437	1,745,310
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	189	15,882	6,946,285	4,958,157	209,832	56,857	274,310	1,447,129
1 to 19 beds	24	264	15	155	91,217	37,756	8,273	874	2,061	42,253
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	42	1,478	676,530	441,062	21,183	5,242	3,308	205,735
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	73	5,258	2,513,335	1,914,687	101,201	28,131	86,451	382,865
100 beds or more	72	10,616	59	8,991	3,665,203	2,564,652	79,175	22,610	182,490	816,276
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	327	4,176	1,897,604	726,946	829,310	31,086	34,815	275,447
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	273	1,930	906,793	342,984	451,955	18,399	18,074	75,381
20 beds or more	74	3,014	54	2,246	990,811	383,962	377,355	12,687	16,741	200,066
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	48	636	251,995	138,163	64,426	20,360	6,312	22,734

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-12

Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other ² sources, including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	17	331	142,110	38,202	75,188	12,922	1,752	14,046
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	82,764	17,509	54,647	830	732	9,046
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	20,229	12,545	5,293	453	399	1,539
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	62,535	4,964	49,354	377	333	7,507
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	7	82	43,951	18,796	14,365	5,397	1,002	4,391
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	7	82	43,951	18,796	14,365	5,397	1,002	4,391
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	15,395	1,897	6,176	6,695	18	609

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 3-1

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,352	195,026	219,094	546,730	765,824	498,706	47,704	546,410	219,414
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,530	157,125	178,992	95,745	274,737	48,811	46,502	95,313	179,424
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	182	2,077	2,797	1,500	4,297	1,052	468	1,520	2,777
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	332	11,011	13,711	6,748	20,459	3,719	3,228	6,947	13,512
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	454	32,056	37,959	18,693	56,652	8,436	10,229	18,665	37,987
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	562	111,981	124,525	68,804	193,329	35,604	32,577	68,181	125,148
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,562	29,938	31,826	178,086	209,912	177,345	531	177,876	32,036
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,187	9,248	10,678	39,255	49,933	39,059	132	39,191	10,742
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	375	20,690	21,148	138,831	159,979	138,286	399	138,685	21,294
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	260	7,963	8,276	272,899	281,175	272,550	671	273,221	7,954

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-2

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	97	3,599	4,836	4,750	9,586	3,738	1,002	4,740	4,846
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	66	3,185	4,309	1,696	6,005	677	992	1,669	4,336
1 to 19 beds	27	379	15	208	334	120	454	61	47	108	346
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	29	915	1,276	381	1,657	184	192	376	1,281
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	14	928	1,096	497	1,593	202	287	489	1,104
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	1,603	698	2,301	230	466	696	1,605
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	22	308	433	2,116	2,549	2,118	10	2,128	421
1 to 19 beds	20	206	16	160	187	394	581	395	5	400	181
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	246	1,722	1,968	1,723	5	1,728	240
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	94	938	1,032	943	0	943	89

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-3

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	46	1,949	1,897	3,525	5,422	3,109	416	3,525	1,897
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	29	1,626	1,599	798	2,397	405	409	814	1,583
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	101	29	130	16	12	28	102
20 to 49 beds	13	489	12	457	399	99	498	56	57	113	385
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	545	261	806	119	147	266	540
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	554	409	963	214	193	407	556
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	298	2,727	3,025	2,704	7	2,711	314
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	134	989	1,123	976	0	976	147
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	164	1,738	1,902	1,728	7	1,735	167
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-4

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	183	7,653	8,513	9,464	17,977	7,710	1,695	9,405	8,572
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	91	5,747	6,476	2,831	9,307	1,120	1,652	2,772	6,535
1 to 19 beds	27	326	23	277	292	109	401	64	46	110	291
20 to 49 beds	31	972	21	635	952	413	1,365	220	202	422	943
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	27	1,876	2,099	960	3,059	385	516	901	2,158
100 beds or more	21	3,161	20	2,959	3,133	1,349	4,482	451	888	1,339	3,143
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	88	1,825	1,972	6,602	8,574	6,567	41	6,608	1,966
1 to 19 beds	82	795	65	609	720	3,452	4,172	3,448	6	3,454	718
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	1,252	3,150	4,402	3,119	35	3,154	1,248
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	65	31	96	23	2	25	71

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-5

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	303	6,817	7,677	8,688	16,365	7,122	1,514	8,636	7,729
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	150	5,071	5,832	2,213	8,045	732	1,475	2,207	5,838
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	77	757	981	276	1,257	163	120	283	974
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	1,614	609	2,223	212	383	595	1,628
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	1,367	519	1,886	96	429	525	1,361
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	1,870	809	2,679	261	543	804	1,875
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	136	1,488	1,545	6,113	7,658	6,048	25	6,073	1,585
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	120	1,002	1,125	3,622	4,747	3,577	21	3,598	1,149
20 beds or more	17	515	16	486	420	2,491	2,911	2,471	4	2,475	436
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	300	362	662	342	14	356	306

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-6

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	199	32,801	34,292	26,950	61,242	17,167	9,684	26,851	34,391
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	176	31,812	33,560	22,289	55,849	12,621	9,674	22,295	33,554
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	97	78	175	45	32	77	98
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	1,357	828	2,185	468	391	859	1,326
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	4,361	2,412	6,773	1,038	1,326	2,364	4,409
100 beds or more	115	28,919	106	27,421	27,745	18,971	46,716	11,070	7,925	18,995	27,721
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	17	709	513	3,203	3,716	3,103	6	3,109	607
1 to 19 beds	6	48	5	42	36	252	288	258	0	258	30
20 beds or more	13	735	12	667	477	2,951	3,428	2,845	6	2,851	577
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	280	219	1,458	1,677	1,443	4	1,447	230

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-7

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,153	82,139	94,857	299,274	394,131	280,917	18,089	299,006	95,125
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	504	63,933	76,386	35,478	111,864	17,259	17,739	34,998	76,866
1 to 19 beds	26	335	20	252	265	296	561	255	49	304	257
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	62	2,130	2,573	963	3,536	469	475	944	2,592
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	169	12,053	14,589	6,270	20,859	2,657	3,628	6,285	14,574
100 beds or more	321	63,505	253	49,498	58,959	27,949	86,908	13,878	13,587	27,465	59,443
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	533	13,837	14,083	53,671	67,754	53,437	235	53,672	14,082
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	353	2,967	3,402	13,764	17,166	13,676	45	13,721	3,445
20 beds or more	219	12,566	180	10,870	10,681	39,907	50,588	39,761	190	39,951	10,637
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	116	4,369	4,388	210,125	214,513	210,221	115	210,336	4,177

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-8

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	213	10,740	12,354	17,139	29,493	14,571	2,608	17,179	12,314
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	74	8,639	9,199	4,313	13,512	1,759	2,538	4,297	9,215
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	108	44	152	25	18	43	109
20 to 49 beds	21	625	18	539	616	290	906	130	167	297	609
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	1,874	749	2,623	254	487	741	1,882
100 beds or more	33	6,708	31	6,454	6,601	3,230	9,831	1,350	1,866	3,216	6,615
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	131	1,966	2,827	6,160	8,987	6,109	61	6,170	2,817
1 to 19 beds	129	923	111	755	834	575	1,409	558	7	565	844
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	1,993	5,585	7,578	5,551	54	5,605	1,973
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	8	135	328	6,666	6,994	6,703	9	6,712	282

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-9

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	238	9,551	10,353	26,494	36,847	23,708	2,783	26,491	10,356
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	118	7,143	8,175	5,656	13,831	2,976	2,706	5,682	8,149
1 to 19 beds	16	236	14	210	233	305	538	245	61	306	232
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	56	1,919	1,913	1,158	3,071	578	601	1,179	1,892
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	33	2,203	2,289	1,816	4,105	947	862	1,809	2,296
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	3,740	2,377	6,117	1,206	1,182	2,388	3,729
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	106	1,712	1,582	7,390	8,972	7,347	22	7,369	1,603
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	621	3,089	3,710	3,085	5	3,090	620
20 beds or more	18	1,104	17	1,079	961	4,301	5,262	4,262	17	4,279	983
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	14	696	596	13,448	14,044	13,385	55	13,440	604

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-10

Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	338	18,747	18,738	110,660	129,398	105,465	5,023	110,488	18,910
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	126	13,876	13,933	10,733	24,666	5,813	4,712	10,525	14,141
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	78	75	153	54	22	76	77
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	31	934	978	838	1,816	590	308	898	918
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	2,711	1,528	4,239	719	786	1,505	2,734
100 beds or more	55	10,741	53	10,396	10,166	8,292	18,458	4,450	3,596	8,046	10,412
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	177	3,507	3,226	62,732	65,958	62,631	51	62,682	3,276
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	134	934	1,012	4,291	5,303	4,271	16	4,287	1,016
20 beds or more	48	2,721	43	2,573	2,214	58,441	60,655	58,360	35	58,395	2,260
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	1,579	37,195	38,774	37,021	260	37,281	1,493

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-11

**Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	565	20,699	25,202	37,587	62,789	33,044	4,846	37,890	24,899
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	189	15,882	19,312	9,614	28,926	5,368	4,561	9,929	18,997
1 to 19 beds	24	264	15	155	255	134	389	96	50	146	243
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	42	1,478	1,875	1,079	2,954	759	419	1,178	1,776
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	73	5,258	7,028	3,681	10,709	2,019	1,761	3,780	6,929
100 beds or more	72	10,616	59	8,991	10,154	4,720	14,874	2,494	2,331	4,825	10,049
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	328	4,181	5,222	25,416	30,638	25,327	73	25,400	5,238
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	274	1,935	2,482	6,871	9,353	6,861	27	6,888	2,465
20 beds or more	74	3,014	54	2,246	2,740	18,545	21,285	18,466	46	18,512	2,773
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	48	636	668	2,557	3,225	2,349	212	2,561	664

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-12

**Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	17	331	375	2,199	2,574	2,155	44	2,199	375
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	211	124	335	81	44	125	210
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	53	34	87	28	11	39	48
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	158	90	248	53	33	86	162
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	7	82	125	1,956	2,081	1,954	0	1,954	127
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	7	82	125	1,956	2,081	1,954	0	1,954	127
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	39	119	158	120	0	120	38

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 4-1

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Canada

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to ³ 49 beds	50 to ³ 99 beds	100 beds ³ or more	Total	1 to ³ 19 beds	20 beds ³ or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,185	1,941	274	445	557	665	1,936	1,478	458	308
Approved beds	234,472	188,755	3,097	14,558	39,345	131,755	36,339	11,782	24,557	9,378
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,149	1,443	168	314	427	534	1,461	1,122	339	245
Approved beds	184,625	149,406	1,940	10,448	30,281	106,737	27,652	8,571	19,081	7,567
Total residents, all ages⁴	219,414	179,424	2,777	13,512	37,987	125,148	32,036	10,742	21,294	7,954
Males, all ages ⁵	67,428	42,374	794	3,797	9,525	28,258	19,281	6,208	13,073	5,773
Less than 10 years ⁵	303	3	0	0	0	3	213	81	132	87
10 to 17 years ⁵	3,447	5	0	1	1	3	2,461	957	1,504	981
18 to 44 years ⁵	12,092	561	32	50	93	386	8,740	2,842	5,898	2,791
45 to 64 years ⁵	11,172	3,449	114	374	782	2,179	6,197	1,963	4,234	1,526
65 to 69 years ⁵	3,558	2,567	52	264	569	1,682	869	205	664	122
70 to 74 years ⁵	4,734	4,255	77	406	958	2,814	386	96	290	93
75 to 79 years ⁵	7,096	6,824	118	523	1,537	4,646	211	31	180	61
80 to 84 years ⁵	9,556	9,353	166	741	2,061	6,385	140	26	114	63
85 years and over ⁵	15,470	15,357	235	1,438	3,524	10,160	64	7	57	49
Females, all ages ⁵	117,595	103,496	1,885	8,389	24,053	69,169	12,148	4,504	7,644	1,951
Less than 10 years ⁵	145	1	0	0	0	1	85	28	57	59
10 to 17 years ⁵	1,957	6	0	2	0	4	1,559	750	809	392
18 to 44 years ⁵	6,470	515	17	50	80	368	5,198	1,930	3,268	757
45 to 64 years ⁵	7,810	3,441	89	336	741	2,275	3,971	1,386	2,585	398
65 to 69 years ⁵	3,454	2,864	49	257	636	1,922	528	182	346	62
70 to 74 years ⁵	6,197	5,837	110	466	1,355	3,906	322	111	211	38
75 to 79 years ⁵	12,848	12,571	246	1,047	2,860	8,418	222	60	162	55
80 to 84 years ⁵	22,939	22,719	359	1,753	5,081	15,526	146	32	114	74
85 years and over ⁵	55,775	55,542	1,015	4,478	13,300	36,749	117	25	92	116

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

4. Total may differ from sum of age and sex components because Quebec data are included in the total but are not available by age and sex.

5. Quebec data has no age and sex breakdown.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-2

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	148	105	27	50	18	10	30	20	10	13
Approved beds	5,317	4,713	379	1,474	1,196	1,664	472	206	266	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	87	60	13	27	12	8	19	13	6	8
Approved beds	3,346	2,988	184	860	810	1,134	268	120	148	90
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	4,846	4,336	346	1,281	1,104	1,605	421	181	240	89
Less than 10 years	1,760	1,421	119	449	377	476	257	107	150	82
10 to 17 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
18 to 44 years	50	0	0	0	0	0	13	10	3	37
45 to 64 years	142	12	2	3	4	3	101	39	62	29
65 to 69 years	228	122	13	53	26	30	93	43	50	13
70 to 74 years	113	86	6	30	24	26	27	6	21	0
75 to 79 years	166	154	14	70	33	37	12	5	7	0
80 to 84 years	248	242	28	71	60	83	6	3	3	0
85 years and over	335	331	27	105	88	111	4	1	3	0
Females, all ages	475	474	29	117	142	186	1	0	1	0
Less than 10 years	3,086	2,915	227	832	727	1,129	164	74	90	7
10 to 17 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
18 to 44 years	17	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	2	6
45 to 64 years	74	9	0	2	3	4	65	30	35	0
65 to 69 years	137	83	5	26	24	28	54	24	30	0
70 to 74 years	107	93	4	27	29	33	14	4	10	0
75 to 79 years	196	190	16	74	58	42	6	1	5	0
80 to 84 years	428	422	43	139	91	149	6	5	1	0
85 years and over	628	623	42	187	182	212	5	1	4	0
	1,498	1,495	117	377	340	661	3	0	3	0

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-3

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Total residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	58	36	9	13	9	5	22	17	5	0
Approved beds	2,164	1,784	107	489	575	613	380	166	214	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	43	26	4	10	8	4	17	13	4	0
Approved beds	1,759	1,436	49	368	507	512	323	129	194	0
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	1,897	1,583	102	385	540	556	314	147	167	0
Less than 10 years	651	454	32	123	147	152	197	97	100	0
10 to 17 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
18 to 44 years	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0
45 to 64 years	102	10	2	0	1	7	92	52	40	0
65 to 69 years	117	47	6	17	11	13	70	29	41	0
70 to 74 years	41	32	0	15	9	8	9	4	5	0
75 to 79 years	47	40	2	14	12	12	7	1	6	0
80 to 84 years	69	65	7	13	27	18	4	1	3	0
85 years and over	85	83	5	17	33	28	2	0	2	0
Females, all ages	180	177	10	47	54	66	3	0	3	0
Females, all ages	1,246	1,129	70	262	393	404	117	50	67	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	1	0
18 to 44 years	50	11	1	1	2	7	39	19	20	0
45 to 64 years	77	36	3	9	6	18	41	15	26	0
65 to 69 years	45	40	3	14	13	10	5	1	4	0
70 to 74 years	65	59	6	9	24	20	6	0	6	0
75 to 79 years	145	139	8	34	51	46	6	3	3	0
80 to 84 years	243	238	14	53	80	91	5	1	4	0
85 years and over	609	606	35	142	217	212	3	0	3	0

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-4

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Total residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	225	111	27	31	32	21	110	82	28	4
Approved beds	8,882	6,671	326	972	2,212	3,161	2,130	795	1,335	81
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	171	88	21	21	26	20	79	58	21	4
Approved beds	7,338	5,683	263	635	1,826	2,959	1,574	517	1,057	81
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	2,922	1,715	84	272	572	787	1,155	430	725	52
Less than 10 years	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	4	0
10 to 17 years	89	0	0	0	0	0	83	63	20	6
18 to 44 years	523	25	3	1	4	17	476	205	271	22
45 to 64 years	609	147	8	23	52	64	442	129	313	20
65 to 69 years	221	144	5	29	42	68	75	15	60	2
70 to 74 years	251	212	12	35	66	99	38	9	29	1
75 to 79 years	319	299	14	44	82	159	19	2	17	1
80 to 84 years	332	323	18	54	104	147	9	2	7	0
85 years and over	569	565	24	86	222	233	4	0	4	0
Females, all ages	5,650	4,820	207	671	1,586	2,356	811	288	523	19
Less than 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
10 to 17 years	69	0	0	0	0	0	63	54	9	6
18 to 44 years	352	31	1	3	5	22	318	124	194	3
45 to 64 years	501	199	9	34	66	90	293	87	206	9
65 to 69 years	217	161	10	29	42	80	56	8	48	0
70 to 74 years	302	263	13	36	71	143	39	10	29	0
75 to 79 years	588	567	28	96	189	254	21	3	18	0
80 to 84 years	957	950	40	131	290	489	7	1	6	0
85 years and over	2,663	2,649	106	342	923	1,278	13	1	12	1

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-5

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	397	200	111	53	22	14	173	156	17	24
Approved beds	8,296	6,173	1,096	1,687	1,411	1,979	1,801	1,286	515	322
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	295	146	74	39	21	12	133	117	16	16
Approved beds	6,693	5,010	728	1,239	1,339	1,704	1,461	975	486	222
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	7,729	5,838	974	1,628	1,361	1,875	1,585	1,149	436	306
Less than 10 years	2,873	1,733	278	518	395	542	955	654	301	185
10 to 17 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
18 to 44 years	107	1	0	0	1	0	64	41	23	42
45 to 64 years	586	73	14	21	19	19	434	305	129	79
65 to 69 years	654	247	54	75	56	62	362	248	114	45
70 to 74 years	185	134	26	44	28	36	44	33	11	7
75 to 79 years	190	163	21	48	33	61	21	14	7	6
80 to 84 years	240	224	32	62	52	78	14	3	11	2
85 years and over	344	335	53	103	77	102	7	4	3	2
Females, all ages	566	556	78	165	129	184	8	5	3	2
Less than 10 years	4,856	4,105	696	1,110	966	1,333	630	495	135	121
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	40	0	0	0	0	0	36	23	13	4
45 to 64 years	363	59	14	17	12	16	253	212	41	51
65 to 69 years	548	272	53	91	54	74	238	198	40	38
70 to 74 years	174	127	21	35	23	48	40	29	11	7
75 to 79 years	281	256	41	69	56	90	21	13	8	4
80 to 84 years	547	531	81	143	112	195	14	8	6	2
85 years and over	807	793	128	224	189	252	11	7	4	3
	2,096	2,067	358	531	520	658	17	5	12	12

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-6

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	253	227	8	42	62	115	19	6	13	7
Approved beds	35,915	34,842	99	1,363	4,461	28,919	783	48	735	290
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	197	176	2	17	51	106	15	3	12	6
Approved beds	32,787	31,812	28	557	3,806	27,421	695	28	667	280
Total residents, all ages	34,391	33,554	98	1,326	4,409	27,721	607	30	577	230
Males, all ages										
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages										
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-7

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,420	644	26	83	214	321	642	423	219	134
Approved beds	103,010	81,849	335	2,801	15,208	63,505	16,303	3,737	12,566	4,858
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,071	466	18	58	153	237	496	336	160	109
Approved beds	76,944	59,882	224	2,014	11,030	46,614	12,898	2,781	10,117	4,164
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	33,280	21,462	95	782	4,056	16,529	8,629	1,946	6,683	3,189
Less than 10 years	174	0	0	0	0	0	125	38	87	49
10 to 17 years	1,783	1	0	0	0	1	1,283	325	958	499
18 to 44 years	5,597	228	8	7	30	183	3,815	904	2,911	1,554
45 to 64 years	5,230	1,662	25	92	334	1,211	2,665	579	2,086	903
65 to 69 years	1,790	1,288	10	69	241	968	442	58	384	60
70 to 74 years	2,447	2,229	8	106	423	1,692	162	31	131	56
75 to 79 years	3,693	3,588	12	111	719	2,746	72	4	68	33
80 to 84 years	4,976	4,903	17	125	915	3,846	54	7	47	19
85 years and over	7,590	7,563	15	272	1,394	5,882	11	0	11	16
Females, all ages	61,845	55,404	162	1,810	10,518	42,914	5,453	1,499	3,954	988
Less than 10 years	75	0	0	0	0	0	44	14	30	31
10 to 17 years	1,013	0	0	0	0	0	790	311	479	223
18 to 44 years	2,892	206	1	12	27	166	2,266	622	1,644	420
45 to 64 years	3,702	1,687	8	69	305	1,305	1,838	429	1,409	177
65 to 69 years	1,771	1,527	3	64	289	1,171	223	59	164	21
70 to 74 years	3,258	3,141	11	115	623	2,392	108	31	77	9
75 to 79 years	7,004	6,889	20	226	1,328	5,315	89	18	71	26
80 to 84 years	12,969	12,889	36	395	2,348	10,110	51	7	44	29
85 years and over	29,161	29,065	83	929	5,598	22,455	44	8	36	52

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-8

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	260	93	13	21	26	33	155	129	26	12
Approved beds	12,722	9,370	111	625	1,926	6,708	3,010	923	2,087	342
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	204	71	3	17	22	29	127	109	18	6
Approved beds	10,126	8,290	29	503	1,617	6,141	1,751	731	1,020	85
Total residents, all ages										
	12,314	9,215	109	609	1,882	6,615	2,817	844	1,973	282
Males, all ages	4,523	2,676	23	202	530	1,921	1,660	490	1,170	187
Less than 10 years	25	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	8
10 to 17 years	161	0	0	0	0	0	142	87	55	19
18 to 44 years	954	30	1	3	6	20	818	195	623	106
45 to 64 years	728	183	0	10	49	124	502	171	331	43
65 to 69 years	241	163	0	13	25	125	73	29	44	5
70 to 74 years	272	235	1	14	47	173	35	3	32	2
75 to 79 years	428	395	0	28	70	297	31	3	28	2
80 to 84 years	636	611	6	54	118	433	24	2	22	1
85 years and over	1,078	1,059	15	80	215	749	18	0	18	1
Females, all ages	7,791	6,539	86	407	1,352	4,694	1,157	354	803	95
Less than 10 years	30	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	15	10
10 to 17 years	131	0	0	0	0	0	112	35	77	19
18 to 44 years	602	30	0	0	6	24	525	150	375	47
45 to 64 years	548	201	4	8	39	150	337	127	210	10
65 to 69 years	201	151	5	12	24	110	49	18	31	1
70 to 74 years	360	328	2	27	70	229	31	6	25	1
75 to 79 years	730	694	12	44	141	497	35	8	27	1
80 to 84 years	1,387	1,356	15	84	266	991	29	2	27	2
85 years and over	3,802	3,779	48	232	806	2,693	19	3	16	4

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-9

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds		20 beds or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	255	129	16	59	35	19	112	94	18	14
Approved beds	10,948	8,452	236	2,014	2,353	3,849	1,800	696	1,104	696
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	231	117	14	56	32	15	100	86	14	14
Approved beds	9,380	7,063	210	1,919	2,123	2,811	1,621	602	1,019	696
Total residents, all ages										
	10,356	8,149	232	1,892	2,296	3,729	1,603	620	983	604
Males, all ages	3,940	2,563	73	624	633	1,233	964	369	595	413
Less than 10 years	10	3	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	5
10 to 17 years	322	3	0	1	0	2	179	51	128	140
18 to 44 years	622	53	1	5	4	43	450	198	252	119
45 to 64 years	540	200	3	28	40	129	287	101	186	53
65 to 69 years	155	121	2	16	19	84	22	9	13	12
70 to 74 years	248	230	9	45	62	114	8	3	5	10
75 to 79 years	403	382	14	80	98	190	7	4	3	14
80 to 84 years	527	487	19	109	126	233	7	2	5	33
85 years and over	1,113	1,084	25	340	284	435	2	0	2	27
Females, all ages	6,416	5,586	159	1,268	1,663	2,496	639	251	388	191
Less than 10 years	11	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10
10 to 17 years	127	4	0	0	0	4	100	41	59	23
18 to 44 years	353	51	0	6	6	39	281	126	155	21
45 to 64 years	428	182	3	28	37	114	221	75	146	25
65 to 69 years	174	143	2	21	43	77	16	6	10	15
70 to 74 years	306	282	7	41	79	155	11	2	9	13
75 to 79 years	588	562	24	118	148	272	5	0	5	21
80 to 84 years	1,060	1,024	33	238	281	472	5	1	4	31
85 years and over	3,369	3,337	90	816	1,069	1,362	0	0	0	32

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-10

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	381	136	7	33	41	55	207	159	48	38
Approved beds	20,402	14,677	85	1,005	2,846	10,741	3,843	1,122	2,721	1,882
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	315	121	6	30	35	50	161	124	37	33
Approved beds	17,332	12,946	77	900	2,389	9,580	3,100	841	2,259	1,286
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	8,010	4,657	28	272	882	3,475	2,107	588	1,519	1,246
Less than 10 years	52	0	0	0	0	0	38	22	16	14
10 to 17 years	683	0	0	0	0	0	521	260	261	162
18 to 44 years	1,619	79	0	4	17	58	832	184	648	708
45 to 64 years	1,343	442	2	20	80	340	583	104	479	318
65 to 69 years	366	289	2	10	62	215	52	8	44	25
70 to 74 years	515	466	2	30	90	344	38	5	33	11
75 to 79 years	808	780	5	43	136	596	22	4	18	6
80 to 84 years	1,004	990	3	55	182	750	13	0	13	1
85 years and over	1,620	1,611	14	110	315	1,172	8	1	7	1
Females, all ages	10,900	9,484	49	646	1,852	6,937	1,169	428	741	247
Less than 10 years	14	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	6	4
10 to 17 years	393	1	0	1	0	0	319	190	129	73
18 to 44 years	672	87	0	3	12	72	473	122	351	112
45 to 64 years	776	458	3	28	83	344	277	81	196	41
65 to 69 years	328	293	0	16	54	223	30	8	22	5
70 to 74 years	638	609	1	32	104	472	24	10	14	5
75 to 79 years	1,251	1,233	2	82	236	913	16	6	10	2
80 to 84 years	2,007	1,995	9	147	395	1,444	10	3	7	2
85 years and over	4,821	4,808	34	337	968	3,469	10	4	6	3

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-11

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	761	249	24	55	98	72	454	380	74	58
Approved beds	26,366	19,969	264	1,932	7,157	10,616	5,668	2,654	3,014	729
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	519	165	10	35	67	53	308	257	51	46
Approved beds	18,619	14,085	113	1,277	4,834	7,861	3,909	1,795	2,114	625
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	9,304	5,630	52	502	1,933	3,143	3,285	1,455	1,830	389
Less than 10 years	20	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	7	8
10 to 17 years	194	0	0	0	0	0	133	77	56	61
18 to 44 years	1,911	45	0	1	8	36	1,704	742	962	162
45 to 64 years	1,698	389	2	47	134	206	1,181	547	634	128
65 to 69 years	441	305	1	33	119	152	125	43	82	11
70 to 74 years	590	518	7	37	192	282	65	25	40	7
75 to 79 years	879	840	6	62	293	479	36	7	29	3
80 to 84 years	1,307	1,280	16	111	418	735	20	8	12	7
85 years and over	2,264	2,253	20	211	769	1,253	9	1	8	2
Females, all ages	15,595	13,367	191	1,274	4,996	6,906	1,953	1,010	943	275
Less than 10 years	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	3
10 to 17 years	131	0	0	0	0	0	96	56	40	35
18 to 44 years	1,085	27	0	2	7	18	955	502	453	103
45 to 64 years	1,074	316	0	37	127	152	665	343	322	93
65 to 69 years	429	322	1	32	119	170	94	48	46	13
70 to 74 years	781	699	11	55	270	363	76	38	38	6
75 to 79 years	1,543	1,510	20	149	564	777	30	9	21	3
80 to 84 years	2,850	2,820	33	272	1,050	1,465	23	9	14	7
85 years and over	7,693	7,673	126	727	2,859	3,961	8	4	4	12

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-12

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to ³ 49 beds	50 to ³ 99 beds	100 beds ³ or more	Total	1 to ³ 19 beds		20 beds ³ or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	27	11	6	5	0	0	12	12	0	4
Approved beds	450	255	59	196	0	0	149	149	0	46
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	16	7	3	4	0	0	6	6	0	3
Approved beds	301	211	35	176	0	0	52	52	0	38
Total residents, all ages⁴	375	210	48	162	0	0	127	127	0	38
Males, all ages ⁵	165	63	10	53	0	0	72	72	0	30
Less than 10 years ⁵	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0
10 to 17 years ⁵	49	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	0	15
18 to 44 years ⁵	36	6	1	5	0	0	18	18	0	12
45 to 64 years ⁵	25	10	1	9	0	0	12	12	0	3
65 to 69 years ⁵	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years ⁵	8	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years ⁵	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years ⁵	10	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over ⁵	15	15	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages ⁵	210	147	38	109	0	0	55	55	0	8
Less than 10 years ⁵	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0
10 to 17 years ⁵	24	1	0	1	0	0	20	20	0	3
18 to 44 years ⁵	27	4	0	4	0	0	23	23	0	0
45 to 64 years ⁵	19	7	1	6	0	0	7	7	0	5
65 to 69 years ⁵	8	7	0	7	0	0	1	1	0	0
70 to 74 years ⁵	10	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years ⁵	24	24	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years ⁵	31	31	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over ⁵	63	63	18	45	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books on March 31 or at the end of the reporting year.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.
4. Total may differ from sum of age and sex components because Quebec data are included in the total but are not available by age and sex.
5. Quebec data has no age and sex breakdown.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 5-1

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,234	190,260	195,908
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,493	153,536	149,261
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	179	2,060	2,004
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	323	10,765	11,058
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	443	31,376	30,733
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	548	109,335	105,467
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,487	28,856	38,289
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,125	8,804	12,296
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	362	20,052	25,993
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	254	7,868	8,358

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-2

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	94	3,452	3,943
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	63	3,038	3,551
1 to 19 beds	27	379	15	208	186
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	28	895	688
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	12	801	868
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	1,809
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	22	308	256
1 to 19 beds	20	206	16	160	158
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	98
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	136

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-3

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	46	1,949	1,596
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	29	1,626	1,239
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	44
20 to 49 beds	13	489	12	457	243
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	425
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	528
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	357
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	109
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	248
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-4

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	176	7,038	9,177
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	88	5,174	6,783
1 to 19 beds	27	326	23	277	270
20 to 49 beds	31	972	21	635	851
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	27	1,876	2,296
100 beds or more	21	3,161	17	2,386	3,367
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	85	1,797	2,341
1 to 19 beds	82	795	62	581	860
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	1,481
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	3	67	53

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-5

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	296	6,746	6,252
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	148	5,058	4,692
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	75	744	426
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	1,237
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	1,340
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	1,689
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	131	1,430	1,306
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	116	978	916
20 beds or more	17	515	15	452	391
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	253

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-6

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	201	33,081	39,970
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	177	32,082	37,967
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	122
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	1,224
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	4,733
100 beds or more	115	28,919	107	27,691	31,889
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	18	723	866
1 to 19 beds	6	48	6	48	195
20 beds or more	13	735	12	675	670
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	276	1,137

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-7

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,086	79,299	72,283
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	486	61,978	51,898
1 to 19 beds	26	335	20	252	203
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	60	2,085	1,610
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	162	11,640	10,278
100 beds or more	321	63,505	244	48,001	39,807
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	486	12,992	16,780
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	316	2,694	3,569
20 beds or more	219	12,566	170	10,298	13,211
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	114	4,329	3,606

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-8

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	207	10,532	12,663
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	72	8,459	8,860
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	61
20 to 49 beds	21	625	17	509	673
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	1,745
100 beds or more	33	6,708	30	6,304	6,380
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	128	1,944	3,661
1 to 19 beds	129	923	108	733	884
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	2,777
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	7	129	143

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-9

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	233	9,375	11,153
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	116	7,034	8,370
1 to 19 beds	16	236	14	210	349
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	55	1,890	2,057
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	32	2,123	2,295
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	3,669
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	104	1,672	1,956
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	834
20 beds or more	18	1,104	15	1,039	1,122
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	13	669	827

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-10

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	330	17,993	18,844
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	123	13,151	13,104
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	102
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	30	905	1,038
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	2,362
100 beds or more	55	10,741	51	9,700	9,602
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	172	3,478	4,605
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	129	905	1,437
20 beds or more	48	2,721	43	2,573	3,169
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	1,135

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-11

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	548	20,464	19,536
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	184	15,725	12,525
1 to 19 beds	24	264	14	151	176
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	39	1,385	1,231
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	72	5,198	4,390
100 beds or more	72	10,616	59	8,991	6,727
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	317	4,107	5,982
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	263	1,861	3,156
20 beds or more	74	3,014	54	2,246	2,826
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	47	632	1,029

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-12

Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	17	331	490
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	271
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	64
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	206
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	7	82	180
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	7	82	180
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	39

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 6-1

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	2,934	174,869	7,520,706
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,306	140,277	5,769,083
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	137	1,595	61,097
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	273	9,157	391,557
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	396	28,145	1,179,681
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	500	101,380	4,136,749
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,385	26,890	1,425,809
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,051	8,140	426,230
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	334	18,750	999,580
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	243	7,702	325,814

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-2

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	72	2,811	152,912
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	46	2,457	140,844
1 to 19 beds	27	379	12	174	2,956
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	18	604	18,365
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	8	545	35,049
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	84,474
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	17	248	7,237
1 to 19 beds	20	206	11	100	4,250
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	2,987
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	4,830

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-3

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	37	1,502	58,805
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	20	1,179	44,554
1 to 19 beds	9	107	3	35	1,006
20 to 49 beds	13	489	7	264	6,549
50 to 99 beds	9	575	6	379	15,966
100 beds or more	5	613	4	501	21,034
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	14,251
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	4,023
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	10,228
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-4

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	166	6,549	290,455
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	80	4,750	207,588
1 to 19 beds	27	326	19	230	8,381
20 to 49 beds	31	972	20	614	25,751
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	25	1,710	73,905
100 beds or more	21	3,161	16	2,196	99,552
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	82	1,718	81,138
1 to 19 beds	82	795	61	562	31,030
20 beds or more	28	1,335	21	1,156	50,107
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	1,729

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-5

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	223	5,968	186,236
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	118	4,621	144,376
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	52	529	7,943
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	33	1,049	35,894
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	45,319
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	55,221
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	92	1,111	36,300
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	79	688	22,720
20 beds or more	17	515	13	423	13,580
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	13	236	5,559

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-6

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	201	33,081	1,531,410
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	177	32,082	1,441,452
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	4,788
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	39,147
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	175,502
100 beds or more	115	28,919	107	27,691	1,222,015
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	18	723	36,690
1 to 19 beds	6	48	6	48	9,606
20 beds or more	13	735	12	675	27,084
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	276	53,268

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-7

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	993	70,289	2,826,124
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	411	53,988	2,049,531
1 to 19 beds	26	335	13	154	6,908
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	51	1,801	55,102
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	139	9,979	376,296
100 beds or more	321	63,505	208	42,054	1,611,224
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	471	12,079	641,298
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	316	2,610	132,895
20 beds or more	219	12,566	155	9,469	508,403
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	111	4,222	135,296

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-8

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	191	10,475	416,262
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	71	8,510	295,849
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	1,623
20 to 49 beds	21	625	16	470	22,768
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	21	1,557	57,648
100 beds or more	33	6,708	31	6,454	213,810
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	114	1,871	115,021
1 to 19 beds	129	923	94	660	22,484
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	92,537
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	6	94	5,392

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-9

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	217	8,523	402,682
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	101	6,317	309,911
1 to 19 beds	16	236	12	180	13,287
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	48	1,672	74,196
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	27	1,806	83,873
100 beds or more	19	3,849	14	2,659	138,556
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	102	1,510	63,025
1 to 19 beds	94	696	88	614	22,212
20 beds or more	18	1,104	14	896	40,813
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	14	696	29,746

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-10

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	305	16,691	714,571
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	116	12,066	501,343
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	4,966
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	29	879	41,656
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	35	2,419	95,188
100 beds or more	55	10,741	46	8,691	359,533
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	157	3,293	173,221
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	118	830	45,633
20 beds or more	48	2,721	39	2,463	127,589
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	32	1,332	40,007

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-11

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	514	18,672	914,178
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	160	14,112	617,246
1 to 19 beds	24	264	13	140	5,990
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	30	1,071	58,992
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	63	4,605	220,936
100 beds or more	72	10,616	54	8,296	331,329
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	309	3,939	249,676
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	259	1,824	123,424
20 beds or more	74	3,014	50	2,115	126,252
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	45	621	47,256

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-12

Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	15	308	27,071
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	6	195	16,388
1 to 19 beds	6	59	2	19	3,250
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	13,138
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	6	75	7,953
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	6	75	7,953
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	2,730

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 7-1

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,217	189,557	11,554,689
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,459	152,798	8,993,753
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	166	1,872	94,221
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	306	10,227	596,568
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	437	30,895	1,843,238
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	550	109,804	6,459,727
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,502	28,962	2,067,560
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,143	8,880	630,190
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	359	20,082	1,437,370
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	256	7,797	493,375

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-2

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	82	3,147	215,801
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	54	2,766	198,534
1 to 19 beds	27	379	14	193	5,108
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	20	658	28,336
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	12	781	51,980
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	113,110
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	19	275	10,489
1 to 19 beds	20	206	13	127	5,947
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	4,542
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	6,777

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-3

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	42	1,724	82,142
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	25	1,401	62,474
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	1,572
20 to 49 beds	13	489	9	344	10,971
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	22,839
100 beds or more	5	613	4	501	27,092
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	19,668
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	5,514
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	14,154
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-4

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	173	6,673	428,660
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	82	4,774	310,662
1 to 19 beds	27	326	21	254	11,966
20 to 49 beds	31	972	20	614	41,766
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	25	1,710	108,764
100 beds or more	21	3,161	16	2,196	148,166
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	87	1,818	115,322
1 to 19 beds	82	795	64	602	43,912
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	71,409
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	2,676

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-5

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	283	6,605	296,585
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	142	4,981	234,209
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	69	667	14,851
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	58,439
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	71,814
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	89,106
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	124	1,366	53,524
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	109	903	33,380
20 beds or more	17	515	15	463	20,144
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	8,852

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-6

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	202	33,095	2,512,403
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	177	32,082	2,320,870
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	8,545
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	61,503
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	290,857
100 beds or more	115	28,919	107	27,691	1,959,966
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	18	723	96,722
1 to 19 beds	6	48	6	48	32,643
20 beds or more	13	735	12	675	64,079
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	7	290	94,811

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-7

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,100	79,943	4,348,101
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	480	62,516	3,237,165
1 to 19 beds	26	335	16	192	10,447
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	55	1,932	88,977
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	160	11,476	589,911
100 beds or more	321	63,505	249	48,916	2,547,830
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	508	13,199	905,282
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	340	2,841	187,740
20 beds or more	219	12,566	168	10,358	717,542
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	112	4,228	205,655

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-8

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	205	10,662	619,292
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	74	8,639	441,360
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	2,548
20 to 49 beds	21	625	18	539	35,332
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	88,692
100 beds or more	33	6,708	31	6,454	314,788
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	124	1,923	169,165
1 to 19 beds	129	923	104	712	32,988
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	136,178
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	7	100	8,767

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-9

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	234	9,375	572,883
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	115	6,987	449,311
1 to 19 beds	16	236	13	193	19,378
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	56	1,919	107,424
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	31	2,064	125,037
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	197,471
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	105	1,692	84,940
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	31,710
20 beds or more	18	1,104	16	1,059	53,230
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	14	696	38,633

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-10

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	329	17,812	1,023,098
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	122	12,998	730,978
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	6,213
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	30	908	56,661
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	138,378
100 beds or more	55	10,741	50	9,544	529,726
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	172	3,450	235,716
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	130	908	64,991
20 beds or more	48	2,721	42	2,542	170,725
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	56,404

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-11

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	551	20,197	1,418,801
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	181	15,443	987,351
1 to 19 beds	24	264	15	155	9,205
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	37	1,309	90,709
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	71	5,126	354,965
100 beds or more	72	10,616	58	8,853	532,471
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	322	4,118	364,783
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	269	1,902	179,417
20 beds or more	74	3,014	53	2,216	185,366
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	48	636	66,668

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-12

Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	16	324	36,921
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	20,839
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	4,388
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	16,451
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	6	75	11,949
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	6	75	11,949
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	4,133

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 8-1

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada

	Total, residential care facilities		Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
	Total		1 to 19 beds	20 to ⁴ 49 beds	50 to ⁴ 99 beds	100 beds ⁴ or more	Total	1 to ⁴ 19 beds	20 beds ⁴ or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,185	1,941	274	445	557	665	1,936	1,478	458	308
Approved beds	234,472	188,755	3,097	14,558	39,345	131,755	36,339	11,782	24,557	9,378
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,217	1,453	164	308	436	545	1,509	1,148	361	255
Approved beds	188,742	151,902	1,852	10,281	30,801	108,968	29,063	8,891	20,172	7,777
	thousands of dollars									
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	11,664,000	9,096,795	94,128	596,632	1,869,380	6,536,654	2,067,707	633,615	1,434,092	499,498
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	6,349,746	5,720,315	46,517	351,958	1,167,097	4,154,743	494,370	151,224	343,146	135,060
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	1,714,170	395,531	13,639	47,302	89,880	244,710	1,164,907	376,164	788,742	153,732
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	221,364	65,878	1,090	5,854	25,528	33,406	90,705	21,866	68,839	64,782
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	311,958	241,858	3,570	12,656	45,403	180,229	33,865	8,603	25,262	36,236
Other agencies ⁵	405,291	254,816	6,116	23,977	52,850	171,874	111,442	27,768	83,674	39,033
Co-insurance or self-pay	2,228,397	2,054,786	21,142	133,520	421,051	1,479,072	136,519	40,372	96,147	37,092
Differential for preferred accommodation	203,578	194,979	541	11,731	40,634	142,074	7,059	2,415	4,644	1,540
Sundry earnings	229,496	168,632	1,515	9,634	26,937	130,546	28,841	5,203	23,638	32,023

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.
5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts for accommodation paid for by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-2

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	148	105	27	50	18	10	30	20	10	13
Approved beds	5,317	4,713	379	1,474	1,196	1,664	472	206	266	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	83	54	14	20	12	8	20	14	6	9
Approved beds	3,145	2,752	193	644	781	1,134	287	139	148	106
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	211,424	192,651	5,401	29,892	51,967	105,392	11,937	6,856	5,081	6,835
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	112,295	105,856	1,897	13,612	32,366	57,981	4,947	2,572	2,376	1,492
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	34,049	26,429	1,311	3,954	2,812	18,352	3,710	2,407	1,303	3,909
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	8,124	7,498	136	747	5,203	1,412	200	82	118	426
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	6,836	6,250	305	1,576	1,165	3,203	383	127	255	203
Other agencies	14,898	12,836	709	3,092	1,919	7,116	1,615	1,338	277	447
Co-insurance or self-pay	32,766	31,479	1,004	6,672	7,981	15,822	960	306	654	327
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,188	1,162	14	71	185	891	17	6	12	8
Sundry earnings	1,268	1,141	23	167	336	615	104	18	87	22

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-3

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	58	36	9	13	9	5	22	17	5	0
Approved beds	2,164	1,784	107	489	575	613	380	166	214	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	43	26	4	10	8	4	17	13	4	0
Approved beds	1,768	1,445	49	388	507	501	323	129	194	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	83,637	64,061	2,277	11,106	23,389	27,289	19,576	5,484	14,092	0
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	46,161	33,126	341	6,178	11,928	14,679	13,034	1,903	11,132	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	11,915	8,665	934	985	2,580	4,166	3,250	2,932	318	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	3,961	1,716	37	67	53	1,559	2,246	118	2,127	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	813	664	79	240	113	231	149	137	12	0
Other agencies	3,014	2,866	81	1,816	732	237	148	101	47	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	16,322	15,633	794	1,720	7,890	5,229	689	273	416	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,078	1,071	4	13	5	1,050	6	6	1	0
Sundry earnings	372	319	7	87	87	138	53	14	39	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-4

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	225	111	27	31	32	21	110	82	28	4
Approved beds	8,882	6,671	326	972	2,212	3,161	2,130	795	1,335	81
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	172	81	20	20	25	16	87	64	23	4
Approved beds	6,667	4,768	248	614	1,710	2,196	1,818	602	1,216	81
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	434,256	318,430	12,513	40,575	110,780	154,562	113,080	43,588	69,492	2,746
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	204,075	180,612	7,060	22,331	72,493	78,727	23,463	7,269	16,194	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	84,474	17,498	1,204	1,978	3,403	10,913	64,937	26,927	38,010	2,039
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	11,464	4,953	80	2,310	1,160	1,403	6,510	3,846	2,664	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	29,848	21,335	177	1,628	5,163	14,367	8,513	1,062	7,451	0
Other agencies	25,559	20,860	376	2,990	8,990	8,504	4,490	1,098	3,391	210
Co-insurance or self-pay	72,530	67,553	3,394	8,611	17,711	37,838	4,515	3,254	1,261	462
Differential for preferred accommodation	634	591	8	149	99	335	43	32	11	0
Sundry earnings	5,672	5,028	213	578	1,761	2,476	609	99	510	35

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-5

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	397	200	111	53	22	14	173	156	17	24
Approved beds	8,296	6,173	1,096	1,687	1,411	1,979	1,801	1,286	515	322
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	285	142	69	40	21	12	126	111	15	17
Approved beds	6,612	4,983	669	1,271	1,339	1,704	1,371	908	463	258
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	299,746	235,628	16,641	58,348	71,584	89,054	55,253	34,794	20,458	8,866
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	89,656	73,957	2,381	20,700	22,178	28,698	15,122	9,409	5,713	577
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	96,230	60,520	6,424	17,026	15,631	21,438	31,151	20,858	10,293	4,559
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	10,690	7,605	335	340	6,227	703	2,825	526	2,299	260
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	163	104	20	64	5	15	25	22	3	34
Other agencies	13,224	9,448	1,978	1,299	4,101	2,070	2,385	1,036	1,349	1,391
Co-insurance or self-pay	80,057	74,644	5,407	18,012	20,432	30,792	3,562	2,802	760	1,852
Differential for preferred accommodation	4,592	4,566	13	232	1,529	2,792	20	18	1	7
Sundry earnings	5,134	4,784	83	674	1,481	2,546	164	124	40	185

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-6

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	253	227	8	42	62	115	19	6	13	7
Approved beds	35,915	34,842	99	1,363	4,461	28,919	783	48	735	290
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	202	177	2	17	51	107	18	6	12	7
Approved beds	33,095	32,082	28	557	3,806	27,691	723	48	675	290
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	2,518,478	2,326,133	8,628	62,137	293,273	1,962,095	97,479	32,432	65,047	94,866
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,008,182	1,863,272	7,594	51,159	238,616	1,565,903	86,940	30,176	56,765	57,969
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	382,022	370,449	578	9,368	45,321	315,182	2,601	782	1,819	8,972
Differential for preferred accommodation	828	815	2	7	5	801	0	0	0	13
Sundry earnings	127,446	91,597	454	1,603	9,331	80,209	7,937	1,474	6,463	27,911

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-7

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,420	644	26	83	214	321	642	423	219	134
Approved beds	103,010	81,849	335	2,801	15,208	63,505	16,303	3,737	12,566	4,858
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,098	477	16	56	159	246	509	339	170	112
Approved beds	79,379	61,876	192	1,956	11,401	48,327	13,275	2,827	10,448	4,228
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	4,420,690	3,309,880	9,019	89,508	602,786	2,608,567	901,565	186,794	714,772	209,244
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	1,934,674	1,779,819	4,036	43,999	330,861	1,400,922	123,199	31,027	92,171	31,657
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	878,284	172,924	1,015	5,021	33,528	133,360	609,792	122,121	487,671	95,568
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	69,178	25,314	125	587	4,760	19,843	25,908	4,970	20,938	17,956
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	128,227	93,354	382	996	7,618	84,358	12,454	1,812	10,642	22,419
Other agencies	210,846	136,787	438	4,032	18,257	114,061	48,636	9,700	38,937	25,422
Co-insurance or self-pay	1,000,810	922,597	2,812	31,352	178,563	709,870	66,148	14,676	51,471	12,065
Differential for preferred accommodation	150,190	144,228	171	2,140	24,232	117,684	4,624	1,116	3,507	1,339
Sundry earnings	48,481	34,857	39	1,380	4,967	28,470	10,804	1,371	9,433	2,819

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-8

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	260	93	13	21	26	33	155	129	26	12
Approved beds	12,722	9,370	111	625	1,926	6,708	3,010	923	2,087	342
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	206	73	3	18	22	30	126	106	20	7
Approved beds	10,552	8,519	29	539	1,617	6,334	1,933	722	1,211	100
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	643,167	462,799	2,197	34,188	91,015	335,399	170,998	34,206	136,792	9,369
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	400,640	322,958	1,082	18,548	53,749	249,580	74,276	3,616	70,660	3,405
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	70,255	7,051	204	375	4,633	1,838	60,432	26,305	34,127	2,773
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	7,704	1,971	142	202	374	1,252	5,264	768	4,496	469
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	13,861	11,615	18	4,099	7,287	211	2,142	752	1,390	104
Other agencies	23,215	9,587	115	3,609	2,821	3,042	12,260	1,451	10,809	1,369
Co-insurance or self-pay	118,459	103,813	605	6,991	20,185	76,031	13,533	1,152	12,380	1,114
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,343	1,117	9	15	1,027	66	205	24	181	22
Sundry earnings	7,689	4,688	23	349	938	3,379	2,887	138	2,749	114

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-9

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	255	129	16	59	35	19	112	94	18	14
Approved beds	10,948	8,452	236	2,014	2,353	3,849	1,800	696	1,104	696
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	232	114	13	56	31	14	105	89	16	13
Approved beds	9,228	6,860	193	1,919	2,064	2,684	1,692	633	1,059	676
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	564,997	439,152	18,388	107,240	123,222	190,302	86,831	32,148	54,683	39,013
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	266,858	252,970	12,538	78,087	78,556	83,790	13,253	3,740	9,514	634
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	93,556	31,717	154	752	2,479	28,332	59,266	22,122	37,143	2,574
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	23,582	3,830	31	224	1,921	1,654	3,311	530	2,781	16,440
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	58,807	45,027	1,879	2,166	8,715	32,267	2,487	933	1,554	11,293
Other agencies	22,051	12,444	1,337	2,903	4,003	4,201	6,274	3,411	2,864	3,333
Co-insurance or self-pay	83,719	78,168	1,827	18,518	23,399	34,424	1,294	812	482	4,257
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,444	1,205	4	1,011	32	159	236	19	216	3
Sundry earnings	14,979	13,790	619	3,579	4,117	5,475	709	581	128	479

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-10

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	381	136	7	33	41	55	207	159	48	38
Approved beds	20,402	14,677	85	1,005	2,846	10,741	3,843	1,122	2,721	1,882
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	328	122	6	30	36	50	171	129	42	35
Approved beds	17,799	12,998	77	908	2,469	9,544	3,437	895	2,542	1,364
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	1,001,731	707,054	5,291	53,909	131,072	516,782	238,422	66,364	172,058	56,254
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	515,105	462,706	4,184	36,838	89,207	332,478	46,062	11,460	34,602	6,337
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	157,633	13,098	53	1,183	716	11,146	124,328	38,777	85,551	20,206
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	61,374	2,741	1	371	613	1,756	36,482	5,351	31,131	22,152
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	34,827	30,386	11	1,309	3,661	25,405	3,838	1,266	2,572	602
Other agencies	27,032	9,104	8	477	1,326	7,293	14,261	4,378	9,884	3,667
Co-insurance or self-pay	173,691	159,638	811	9,856	25,078	123,894	11,023	4,118	6,904	3,030
Differential for preferred accommodation	27,004	25,582	222	3,543	10,021	11,797	1,309	837	472	112
Sundry earnings	5,065	3,799	1	332	451	3,015	1,119	177	942	147

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-11

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	761	249	24	55	98	72	454	380	74	58
Approved beds	26,366	19,969	264	1,932	7,157	10,616	5,668	2,654	3,014	729
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	552	181	15	37	71	58	323	270	53	48
Approved beds	20,182	15,424	155	1,309	5,107	8,853	4,122	1,906	2,216	636
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	1,447,840	1,020,224	9,194	93,528	370,292	547,210	360,209	178,592	181,617	67,407
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	764,529	642,054	3,137	59,786	237,143	341,987	89,749	45,728	44,021	32,726
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	269,815	44,729	1,027	4,439	24,099	15,164	203,769	109,444	94,325	21,317
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	19,445	10,022	50	932	5,216	3,825	6,046	3,761	2,285	3,376
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	38,232	33,001	616	537	11,676	20,171	3,659	2,277	1,382	1,573
Other agencies	64,975	40,721	963	3,706	10,700	25,352	21,074	4,958	16,116	3,180
Co-insurance or self-pay	262,440	226,541	3,297	18,764	74,490	129,990	31,000	11,002	19,999	4,899
Differential for preferred accommodation	15,243	14,636	91	4,547	3,499	6,499	579	336	243	28
Sundry earnings	13,161	8,521	13	817	3,469	4,222	4,332	1,085	3,247	308

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-12

Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to ⁴ 49 beds	50 to ⁴ 99 beds	100 beds ⁴ or more	Total	1 to ⁴ 19 beds	20 beds ⁴ or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	27	11	6	5	0	0	12	12	0	4
Approved beds	450	255	59	196	0	0	149	149	0	46
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	16	6	2	4	0	0	7	7	0	3
Approved beds	315	195	19	176	0	0	82	82	0	38
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	38,035	20,782	4,580	16,202	0	0	12,357	12,357	0	4,897
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	7,571	2,984	2,265	719	0	0	4,324	4,324	0	263
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	17,959	12,901	1,312	11,589	0	0	4,271	4,271	0	787
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	5,843	228	154	75	0	0	1,912	1,912	0	3,702
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	343	121	81	40	0	0	216	216	0	7
Other agencies ⁵	476	164	110	54	0	0	298	298	0	14
Co-insurance or self-pay	5,579	4,270	613	3,657	0	0	1,194	1,194	0	114
Differential for preferred accommodation	34	7	5	2	0	0	20	20	0	7
Sundry earnings	230	106	39	68	0	0	121	121	0	2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts for accommodation paid for by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 9-1

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,346	194,976	96.4
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,529	157,121	97.2
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	181	2,073	95.9
20 to 49 beds ⁴	445	14,558	332	11,011	97.2
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,345	454	32,056	98.0
100 beds or more ⁴	665	131,755	562	111,981	97.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,557	29,892	93.3
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,478	11,782	1,183	9,225	95.2
20 beds or more ⁴	458	24,557	374	20,667	92.4
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	260	7,963	89.8

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-2

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	97	3,599	97.6
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	66	3,185	97.6
1 to 19 beds	27	379	15	208	96.2
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	29	915	96.5
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	14	928	98.3
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	98.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	22	308	98.1
1 to 19 beds	20	206	16	160	95.9
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	100.0
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	93.5

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-3

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	46	1,949	97.8
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	29	1,626	98.5
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	100.0
20 to 49 beds	13	489	12	457	99.5
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	97.5
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	98.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	94.4
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	94.7
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	94.2
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-4

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	183	7,653	97.2
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	91	5,747	98.1
1 to 19 beds	27	326	23	277	94.8
20 to 49 beds	31	972	21	635	97.4
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	27	1,876	98.0
100 beds or more	21	3,161	20	2,959	98.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	88	1,825	94.5
1 to 19 beds	82	795	65	609	94.0
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	94.7
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	98.6

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-5

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	303	6,817	96.6
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	150	5,071	97.4
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	77	757	95.7
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	95.7
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	98.7
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	99.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	136	1,488	93.3
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	120	1,002	95.5
20 beds or more	17	515	16	486	87.9
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	98.1

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-6

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	199	32,801	98.2
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	176	31,812	98.7
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	99.0
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	99.9
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	99.0
100 beds or more	115	28,919	106	27,421	98.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	17	709	85.2
1 to 19 beds	6	48	5	42	65.3
20 beds or more	13	735	12	667	86.5
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	280	74.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-7

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,152	82,117	95.5
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	504	63,933	96.2
1 to 19 beds	26	335	20	252	91.8
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	62	2,130	96.4
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	169	12,053	98.0
100 beds or more	321	63,505	253	49,498	95.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	532	13,815	93.4
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	353	2,968	95.0
20 beds or more	219	12,566	179	10,847	92.9
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	116	4,369	90.2

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-8

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	213	10,740	97.4
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	74	8,639	98.5
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	99.3
20 to 49 beds	21	625	18	539	97.2
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	97.9
100 beds or more	33	6,708	31	6,454	98.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	131	1,966	94.2
1 to 19 beds	129	923	111	755	95.8
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	93.6
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	8	135	96.1

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-9

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	238	9,551	97.4
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	118	7,143	98.1
1 to 19 beds	16	236	14	210	97.2
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	56	1,919	96.7
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	33	2,203	98.8
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	98.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	106	1,712	95.5
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	94.5
20 beds or more	18	1,104	17	1,079	96.1
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	14	696	93.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-10

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	335	18,727	94.0
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	126	13,876	96.0
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	91.9
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	31	934	96.0
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	96.5
100 beds or more	55	10,741	53	10,396	95.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	174	3,487	90.9
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	131	914	94.8
20 beds or more	48	2,721	43	2,573	89.2
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	84.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-11

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	563	20,691	97.4
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	188	15,878	98.4
1 to 19 beds	24	264	14	151	98.4
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	42	1,478	98.3
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	73	5,258	97.9
100 beds or more	72	10,616	59	8,991	98.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	327	4,177	94.1
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	273	1,931	97.0
20 beds or more	74	3,014	54	2,246	91.5
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	48	636	96.4

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-12

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	17	331	92.5
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	98.2
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	93.9
20 to 49 beds ⁴	5	196	4	176	99.6
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	7	82	83.6
1 to 19 beds ⁴	12	149	7	82	83.6
20 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	91.7

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 10-1

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,230	189,906	4.7
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,492	153,266	4.4
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	179	2,060	3.8
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	323	10,765	4.3
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	443	31,376	4.3
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	547	109,065	4.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,485	28,782	6.3
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,124	8,798	6.0
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	361	19,984	6.5
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	253	7,858	5.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-2

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	94	3,452	4.3
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	63	3,038	4.3
1 to 19 beds	27	379	15	208	2.9
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	28	895	2.8
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	12	801	4.1
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	6.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	22	308	3.1
1 to 19 beds	20	206	16	160	4.3
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	2.1
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	6.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-3

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	46	1,949	4.4
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	29	1,626	4.1
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	2.3
20 to 49 beds	13	489	12	457	3.2
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	4.2
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	5.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	5.8
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	3.8
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	7.5
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-4

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	176	7,038	5.7
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	88	5,174	5.6
1 to 19 beds	27	326	23	277	5.0
20 to 49 beds	31	972	21	635	4.8
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	27	1,876	5.7
100 beds or more	21	3,161	17	2,386	5.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	85	1,797	6.2
1 to 19 beds	82	795	62	581	6.2
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	6.3
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	3	67	3.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-5

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	296	6,746	4.3
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	148	5,058	4.3
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	75	744	2.3
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	4.1
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	5.2
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	4.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	131	1,430	4.4
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	116	978	4.2
20 beds or more	17	515	15	452	4.8
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	4.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-6

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	197	32,727	6.2
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	176	31,812	6.0
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	6.7
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	4.8
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	5.7
100 beds or more	115	28,919	106	27,421	6.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	16	649	7.4
1 to 19 beds	6	48	5	42	34.7
20 beds or more	13	735	11	607	6.0
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	5	266	28.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-7

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,086	79,299	4.0
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	486	61,978	3.6
1 to 19 beds	26	335	20	252	4.0
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	60	2,085	3.3
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	162	11,640	3.7
100 beds or more	321	63,505	244	48,001	3.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	486	12,992	6.3
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	316	2,694	5.4
20 beds or more	219	12,566	170	10,298	6.6
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	114	4,329	4.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-8

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	207	10,532	5.5
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	72	8,459	5.1
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	3.0
20 to 49 beds	21	625	17	509	5.9
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	4.9
100 beds or more	33	6,708	30	6,304	5.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	128	1,944	7.1
1 to 19 beds	129	923	108	733	5.6
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	7.8
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	7	129	2.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-9

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	233	9,375	5.7
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	116	7,034	5.4
1 to 19 beds	16	236	14	210	7.5
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	55	1,890	5.7
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	32	2,123	5.3
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	5.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	104	1,672	6.3
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	6.9
20 beds or more	18	1,104	15	1,039	6.0
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	13	669	6.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-10

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	330	17,993	5.3
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	123	13,151	5.0
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	7.0
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	30	905	5.8
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	4.6
100 beds or more	55	10,741	51	9,700	5.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	172	3,478	7.4
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	129	905	7.5
20 beds or more	48	2,721	43	2,573	7.4
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	3.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-11

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	548	20,464	4.2
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	184	15,725	3.5
1 to 19 beds	24	264	14	151	3.8
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	39	1,385	3.5
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	72	5,198	3.4
100 beds or more	72	10,616	59	8,991	3.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	317	4,107	6.1
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	263	1,861	6.8
20 beds or more	74	3,014	54	2,246	5.6
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	47	632	8.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-12

Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	17	331	6.7
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	6.4
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	6.2
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	6.4
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	7	82	8.0
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	7	82	8.0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	5.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 11-1

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,213	189,203	143.5
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,458	152,528	136.8
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	166	1,872	91.1
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	306	10,227	119.0
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	437	30,895	132.4
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	549	109,534	141.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,500	28,888	175.8
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,142	8,874	158.4
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	358	20,014	184.6
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	255	7,787	163.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-2

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	82	3,147	119.4
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	54	2,766	123.9
1 to 19 beds	27	379	14	193	40.2
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	20	658	60.0
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	12	781	125.8
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	191.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	19	275	64.7
1 to 19 beds	20	206	13	127	82.1
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	50.6
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	161.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-3

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	42	1,724	115.5
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	25	1,401	105.7
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	41.8
20 to 49 beds	13	489	9	344	73.7
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	114.9
100 beds or more	5	613	4	501	131.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	163.0
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	98.4
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	219.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-4

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	173	6,673	136.6
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	82	4,774	130.5
1 to 19 beds	27	326	21	254	113.4
20 to 49 beds	31	972	20	614	121.3
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	25	1,710	138.1
100 beds or more	21	3,161	16	2,196	129.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	87	1,818	157.8
1 to 19 beds	82	795	64	602	162.3
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	155.2
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	100.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-5

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	283	6,605	104.4
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	142	4,981	108.9
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	69	667	41.5
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	99.5
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	142.2
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	127.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	124	1,366	92.4
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	109	903	79.3
20 beds or more	17	515	15	463	127.1
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	80.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-6

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	198	32,741	199.1
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	176	31,812	188.6
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	239.0
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	124.2
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	181.0
100 beds or more	115	28,919	106	27,421	192.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	16	649	422.1
1 to 19 beds	6	48	5	42	2,976.5
20 beds or more	13	735	11	607	293.7
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	280	1,208.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-7

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,100	79,943	124.3
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	480	62,516	114.7
1 to 19 beds	26	335	16	192	105.0
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	55	1,932	93.5
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	160	11,476	109.9
100 beds or more	321	63,505	249	48,916	116.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	508	13,199	174.5
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	340	2,841	146.9
20 beds or more	219	12,566	168	10,358	183.5
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	112	4,228	130.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-8

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	205	10,662	137.9
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	74	8,639	131.0
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	63.3
20 to 49 beds	21	625	18	539	158.1
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	128.9
100 beds or more	33	6,708	31	6,454	130.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	124	1,923	169.1
1 to 19 beds	129	923	104	712	107.5
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	196.4
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	7	100	72.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-9

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	234	9,375	149.5
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	115	6,987	150.0
1 to 19 beds	16	236	13	193	214.9
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	56	1,919	152.8
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	31	2,064	148.1
100 beds or more	19	3,849	15	2,811	145.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	105	1,692	141.2
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	134.3
20 beds or more	18	1,104	16	1,059	145.6
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	14	696	164.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-10

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	329	17,812	148.7
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	122	12,998	143.1
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	217.8
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	30	908	162.9
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	138.3
100 beds or more	55	10,741	50	9,544	141.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	172	3,450	194.9
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	130	908	173.3
20 beds or more	48	2,721	42	2,542	204.6
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	100.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-11

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	551	20,197	156.0
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	181	15,443	142.1
1 to 19 beds	24	264	15	155	100.9
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	37	1,309	134.1
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	71	5,126	141.2
100 beds or more	72	10,616	58	8,853	145.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	322	4,118	192.2
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	269	1,902	197.9
20 beds or more	74	3,014	53	2,216	187.1
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	48	636	264.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-12

Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	16	324	259.8
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	7	211	251.8
1 to 19 beds	6	59	3	35	216.9
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	263.1
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	6	75	271.9
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	6	75	271.9
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	268.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 12-1

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,185	234,472	3,212	188,380	144.8
Total, homes for the aged	1,941	188,755	1,452	151,632	138.3
1 to 19 beds	274	3,097	164	1,852	91.0
20 to 49 beds ³	445	14,558	308	10,281	119.0
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,345	436	30,801	134.2
100 beds or more ³	665	131,755	544	108,698	142.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,936	36,339	1,506	28,981	175.8
1 to 19 beds ³	1,478	11,782	1,146	8,877	159.3
20 beds or more ³	458	24,557	360	20,104	184.2
Total, other residential care facilities	308	9,378	254	7,767	165.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-2

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	148	5,317	83	3,145	117.0
Total, homes for the aged	105	4,713	54	2,752	120.2
1 to 19 beds	27	379	14	193	42.5
20 to 49 beds	50	1,474	20	644	63.3
50 to 99 beds	18	1,196	12	781	125.7
100 beds or more	10	1,664	8	1,134	178.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	472	20	287	73.6
1 to 19 beds	20	206	14	139	94.7
20 beds or more	10	266	6	148	56.6
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	106	162.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-3

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	58	2,164	43	1,768	117.6
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,784	26	1,445	108.4
1 to 19 beds	9	107	4	49	60.6
20 to 49 beds	13	489	10	388	74.6
50 to 99 beds	9	575	8	507	117.6
100 beds or more	5	613	4	501	132.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	380	17	323	162.3
1 to 19 beds	17	166	13	129	97.9
20 beds or more	5	214	4	194	218.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-4

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	225	8,882	172	6,667	138.4
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,671	81	4,768	133.8
1 to 19 beds	27	326	20	248	118.6
20 to 49 beds	31	972	20	614	117.9
50 to 99 beds	32	2,212	25	1,710	140.6
100 beds or more	21	3,161	16	2,196	135.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	110	2,130	87	1,818	154.7
1 to 19 beds	82	795	64	602	161.1
20 beds or more	28	1,335	23	1,216	151.0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	81	4	81	103.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-5

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	397	8,296	285	6,612	105.5
Total, homes for the aged	200	6,173	142	4,983	109.5
1 to 19 beds	111	1,096	69	669	46.5
20 to 49 beds	53	1,687	40	1,271	99.3
50 to 99 beds	22	1,411	21	1,339	141.8
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,704	127.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	173	1,801	126	1,371	95.3
1 to 19 beds	156	1,286	111	908	82.6
20 beds or more	17	515	15	463	129.1
Total, other residential care facilities	24	322	17	258	80.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-6

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	35,915	198	32,741	199.6
Total, homes for the aged	227	34,842	176	31,812	189.0
1 to 19 beds	8	99	2	28	241.3
20 to 49 beds	42	1,363	17	557	125.5
50 to 99 beds	62	4,461	51	3,806	182.5
100 beds or more	115	28,919	106	27,421	192.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	783	16	649	425.4
1 to 19 beds	6	48	5	42	2,957.3
20 beds or more	13	735	11	607	298.2
Total, other residential care facilities	7	290	6	280	1,209.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-7

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,420	103,010	1,098	79,379	126.4
Total, homes for the aged	644	81,849	477	61,876	117.3
1 to 19 beds	26	335	16	192	90.7
20 to 49 beds	83	2,801	56	1,956	94.1
50 to 99 beds	214	15,208	159	11,401	112.3
100 beds or more	321	63,505	246	48,327	119.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	642	16,303	509	13,275	173.8
1 to 19 beds	423	3,737	339	2,827	146.2
20 beds or more	219	12,566	170	10,448	182.8
Total, other residential care facilities	134	4,858	112	4,228	133.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-8

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	260	12,722	206	10,552	143.2
Total, homes for the aged	93	9,370	73	8,519	137.3
1 to 19 beds	13	111	3	29	54.6
20 to 49 beds	21	625	18	539	153.0
50 to 99 beds	26	1,926	22	1,617	132.3
100 beds or more	33	6,708	30	6,334	138.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	155	3,010	126	1,933	171.0
1 to 19 beds	129	923	106	722	111.4
20 beds or more	26	2,087	20	1,211	197.3
Total, other residential care facilities	12	342	7	100	77.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-9

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	255	10,948	232	9,228	147.4
Total, homes for the aged	129	8,452	114	6,860	146.6
1 to 19 beds	16	236	13	193	204.0
20 to 49 beds	59	2,014	56	1,919	152.6
50 to 99 beds	35	2,353	31	2,064	146.0
100 beds or more	19	3,849	14	2,684	140.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	112	1,800	105	1,692	144.3
1 to 19 beds	94	696	89	633	136.1
20 beds or more	18	1,104	16	1,059	149.6
Total, other residential care facilities	14	696	13	676	165.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-10

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	381	20,402	327	17,791	145.6
Total, homes for the aged	136	14,677	122	12,998	138.4
1 to 19 beds	7	85	6	77	185.5
20 to 49 beds	33	1,005	30	908	155.0
50 to 99 beds	41	2,846	36	2,469	131.0
100 beds or more	55	10,741	50	9,544	138.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	207	3,843	170	3,429	197.1
1 to 19 beds	159	1,122	128	887	176.9
20 beds or more	48	2,721	42	2,542	206.2
Total, other residential care facilities	38	1,882	35	1,364	99.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-11

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	761	26,366	552	20,182	159.2
Total, homes for the aged	249	19,969	181	15,424	146.9
1 to 19 beds	24	264	15	155	100.8
20 to 49 beds	55	1,932	37	1,309	138.2
50 to 99 beds	98	7,157	71	5,107	147.3
100 beds or more	72	10,616	58	8,853	149.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	454	5,668	323	4,122	189.8
1 to 19 beds	380	2,654	270	1,906	196.9
20 beds or more	74	3,014	53	2,216	183.3
Total, other residential care facilities	58	729	48	636	267.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-12

Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	27	450	16	315	267.6
Total, homes for the aged	11	255	6	195	251.1
1 to 19 beds	6	59	2	19	226.4
20 to 49 beds ³	5	196	4	176	259.1
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	149	7	82	281.2
1 to 19 beds ³	12	149	7	82	281.2
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	46	3	38	318.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions are not always comparable to data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, for the Territories, data from the homes for the aged with 50 beds or more are included in the category of homes for the aged with 20 to 49 beds and data from the facilities for persons with mental disorders with 20 beds or more are included in the category of facilities for persons with mental disorders with 1 to 19 beds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Definitions

Accumulated paid hours. Total hours paid for all full-time, part-time and casual employees who have had salaries or wages paid to them by the facility. Hours covering paid holiday time and other paid leave are included for all categories of personnel.

Approved beds. The number of beds licensed or approved by provincial or municipal authorities.

Beds staffed and in operation. The number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Canada, provinces and territories. "Canada" includes data for all provinces and territories.

The heading "Provinces" includes data for all provinces and excludes the territories. Province-specific data are also shown separately.

The heading "Territories" includes data for all territories. Data from the territories were combined to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* and are not shown separately.

Expenditures. The costs of operating and maintaining the facility but excludes capital costs. It includes the costs in salaries and wages or in any other form for direct care services, general services as well as other expenses including interests, depreciation and taxes but excluding income tax.

Facilities. Facilities are defined by the principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents of the facility, for example, aged, persons with mental disorders and other characteristics. Although the survey collects data on more detailed principal characteristic categories, these were collapsed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*.

- **Homes for the aged.** Nursing homes, homes for the aged and other facilities providing services and care for the aged. Not included are homes for senior citizens or lodges where no care is provided.
- **Facilities for persons with mental disorders.** Facilities for persons with developmental delays, psychiatric disability, alcohol or drug problems and for emotionally disturbed children.
- **Other residential care facilities.** Facilities for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients, and facilities which do not fit in any of the other categories. Up until 1990/1991, transition homes for women and children victim of violence were included in this category.

Full-time equivalent. The total number of paid hours divided by 1,950 hours which corresponds to a 37.5 hour work week.

Movement of residents. Admissions, discharges and death during the fiscal year.

Occupancy rate. A calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as "percentage occupancy". (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

Operating facilities. All facilities which fall under the definition of a residential care facility and were in operation at the end of the reference period. Data for non reporting operating facilities are imputed on the basis of rated bed capacity, geographical region and type of service provided.

Ownership. The person, group of persons, agency or corporate body who is the registered owner according to the deed.

- **Proprietary.** Facility owned by an individual. It also applies to private organizations and/or corporations operating for a profit.
- **Religious.** Facility owned and operated by a religious organization on a non-profit basis.
- **Lay.** Facility owned and operated by a voluntary lay body on a non-profit basis. This category excludes facilities maintained by industrial or commercial corporations (see proprietary).
- **Municipal.** Facility owned and operated by a city, county, municipality or other municipal government, or by another body which is empowered to levy taxes or to otherwise operate after the fashion of a municipality.
- **Provincial or territorial.** Facility owned by a branch, division, agency or department of a provincial or territorial government or owned and operated by a regional governance structure responsible for the continuum of health services for a defined geographic region within a province.
- **Federal.** Facility operated by a department or agency of the Government of Canada, for example, Veterans' Affairs, Health Canada or National Defence.
- **Other.** Facility which does not fit into any of the categories otherwise described. All facilities in Quebec fall into this category as their ownership cannot be further defined.

Reporting facilities. Those facilities that reported to the survey for the reference period.

Resident day. The period of service to a resident between the census taking hours on two successive days.

Residential care facilities. They include all residential facilities in Canada with four or more beds providing counselling, custodial, supervisory, personal, basic nursing and/or full nursing care to at least one resident. Excluded are those facilities providing active medical treatment (general and allied special hospitals).

Size of a facility. The size of a facility is defined by its approved bed complement.

Residential Care Facilities Survey

Survey description

The survey collects data from residential care facilities across Canada. The data are used by all levels of government, health organizations, owners of such facilities and related organizations for the purpose of program analysis, policy development, planning and research.

Data sources and methodology

Target population

The target universe includes all residential care facilities in Canada.

Provincial and territorial ministries of health and/or social services are annually requested to update the inventory of residential care facilities.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities which have four beds or more and which are approved, funded or licensed by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. Among the facilities included are homes for the aged, persons with physical disabilities, persons who are developmentally delayed, persons with psychiatric disabilities, persons with alcohol and drug problems, emotionally disturbed children, transients, young offenders and others.

Some of these facilities are maintained for chronically ill or disabled people who reside there more or less permanently. This is in contrast to, for example, a hospital where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services. Generally, residential care facilities provide a level of care that is below that found in hospitals, although there is some overlap.

Other residential care facilities keep their patients for shorter periods, though they still provide a care program.

Since the Residential Care Facilities Survey is facility-based, it cannot collect information about residential care given in other types of institutions, such as long-term care or chronic care provided in hospitals, even if an entire unit of the hospital provides such treatment. If such activities are transferred from a hospital to an independent institution, they will become part of the residential care facilities universe; conversely, if a residential care facility merges with a hospital, the activities may disappear from the universe. For the same reason, the survey captures activities that are outside the scope of residential care but are performed in a residential care facility. An exception to this rule is Quebec: its data for 1996/1997 and subsequent years are such that the residential care portion can, to some extent, be distinguished from the rest of the activities of health care institutions and hence estimated.

Amalgamating residential care activities with other activities or institutions is an administrative decision or a prerogative of health care authorities. However, because the survey depends on provincial sources as the primary sources of the sample frame, the survey population may vary. For example, some psychiatric institutions in Ontario were included in the list of residential care facilities until 1992/1993. Then the province redefined them as hospitals and they were removed from the frame. Similarly, a substantial number of auxiliary hospitals in Alberta were on the list of residential care facilities between 1989/1990 and 1993/1994. Some of them have since been merged with hospitals and are no longer in the residential care facilities universe.

Instrument design

The collection of data on residential care facilities began with an inventory in 1974 using an address list from Health Canada based on facilities receiving benefits from the Canada Assistance Plan (CAP). Statistics Canada has expanded this inventory. The target universe now includes all residential care facilities in Canada. Provincial and territorial ministries of health and/or social services are annually requested to update the inventory of residential care facilities.

Sampling

This survey is a census with a longitudinal design.

Data sources

Responding to this survey is mandatory. Data are collected directly from survey respondents and extracted from administrative files.

This is a combination survey of self-completed mail-out/mail-back questionnaire and administrative data from Quebec. Generally, only facilities which have four beds or more are surveyed. The exception is some composite reporting, where a head office reports on all of its residential care facilities, some of which may have fewer than four beds.

Outside of Quebec, facilities providing self sufficient, minimal or Type I care with less than 10 beds receive an abbreviated form. These facilities represent 50% of the universe. These facilities report totals for personnel (direct care services and general services) and expenses (direct care services, general services and other expenses).

The remainder of facilities, those providing Type I care with 10 beds or more and those providing Type II care or higher, receive the standard form. These facilities report totals and detailed breakdown for personnel (direct care services and general services) and expenses (direct care services, general services and other expenses).

The forms are mailed out annually in March. At the end of May, thank-you/reminder cards are sent to facilities from which a survey form has not been received. During the summer, calls are made to the facilities that have not returned a form. Again in the fall, telephone calls are made to those facilities who have not returned a form. At this point, an attempt is made to complete the form over the telephone. There are written instructions outlining the procedures for telephone reminder and form completion.

For Quebec facilities, Statistics Canada receives from the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux administrative data files obtained from public and private facilities under agreement through the M-30 system for financial data and from forms AS-478, AS-480, AS-484 and AS-485 for statistical data.

Error detection

Survey forms are edited in groups by province, principal characteristic and the number of beds in the facility to ensure consistency in reporting. Each form is compared section-by-section to previous years' reports from the facility. Significant changes such as an increase or decrease of 20% with no change in the number of beds are referred to the supervisor. If there is no indication that there has been a change in funding in the province, the supervisor arranges for a follow-up call to the facility. If a financial statement is included with the survey return, an effort is made to use the information in the editing.

The Quebec electronic data are reformatted into individual files which are then submitted to the same manual editing procedures as the survey forms.

There are a number of on-line edits, most relating to an acceptable range for the cell and/or its relationship to data in another cell. Columns are automatically summed so that they can be compared with the total provided by the facility. Consistency checks are also built in to the process.

A query is produced when a value falls outside the range specified in the edits. The supervisor handles queries by contacting the facility, or provincial contact.

Once the editing is completed the data are produced in 32 standard tables by principal characteristic and type of care. These tables are manually compared with the previous year's tables.

Imputation

Imputation for each facility in a total or partial non-response situation was done by imputing the predicted value of a multi-variate regression using the GLM procedure in SAS for total income, expenditures and hours worked. Independent variables are basically the characteristics of the facility as provided by the provincial department of health. These characteristics include services, type of property, region or province, level of care and number of maximum bed capacity. The other cells were imputed by assigning them a weight corresponding to their percentage of these totals in similar facilities. Great care was taken to ensure that incomplete answers given by facilities were not replaced by estimates and that the overall results remained consistent.

Estimation

Since the imputation is done for each facility, data estimation is merely the sum of imputed or reported data for each published category. These categories are generally province, service and characteristics of the residents.

Quebec data come from administrative sources. Initially, the data had to be reformatted to establish conceptual equivalents to the cells of the questionnaire. In addition, Quebec facilities report financial data at the corporation level. A corporation is an economic and administrative unit that may include various components, each with its own objectives. For example, a corporation whose primary objective is residential care may include facilities whose activities relate to outpatient or hospital care. This means that many of the financial data from this type of corporation may include a significant number of activities unrelated to residential care. The inclusion of these activities in the accounts of residential care facilities could artificially inflate them. To reduce this bias, an attempt was made to differentiate, in administrative documents, activities purely attributable to residential care facilities from other activities and to report only the former in the accounts. Weighting was attributed to common activities, as well as to those that could not be differentiated (such as administrative activities or research). In this sense, Quebec data from 1996 are an estimate of residential care activities. This adjustment was not made for historical data prior to 1994/1995. Hence, those data refer to complete data for corporations deemed to be residential care facilities regardless of the division of activities within the corporations. They may therefore include a significant portion of activities that are outside the scope of residential care.

Quality evaluation

Year to year comparison are made on some variables like response rate, revenues and expenditures, cost per resident day, etc. As well, comparisons are also made within the file on key variables like type of residents versus type of facility.

Disclosure control

Statistics Canada is prohibited by law from releasing any data which would divulge information obtained under the *Statistics Act* that relates to any identifiable person, business or organization without the prior knowledge or the consent in writing of that person, business or organization. Various confidentiality rules are applied to all data that are released or published to prevent the publication or disclosure of any information deemed confidential. If necessary, data are suppressed to prevent direct or residual disclosure of identifiable data.

Occurrences of less than three in a table are suppressed. Information about individual facilities is not released.

Data accuracy

Completion of the survey is a legal requirement under the *Statistics Act*. The survey's response rate was 72% of all residential care facilities between 1984/1985 and 1993/1994, 77% between 1996/1997 and 1999/2000, and 80% since 2000/2001. Respondent facilities accounted for 79%, 82% and 84% of all beds respectively. There are no published data for 1994/1995 and 1995/1996. These general statistics sometimes conceal situations that vary widely depending on the province and the type of service provided. In particular, the response rate for homes for the aged in Manitoba ranged from 2% to 12% of all institutions between 1984/1985 and 1990/1991, and then jumped to more than 80%.